

---

# INDEX

## 1995 REGULAR SESSION

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

### ABANDONMENT

Cemeteries, liquidation, ch 149, §26

Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, removal and disposition of valueless homes from mobile home parks, ch 104

Motor vehicles, impoundment for OWI offenses, ch 48, §3, 11

Property, *see* PROPERTY

### ABORTIONS

Medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 205, §3

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions and appropriation, ch 218, §6

### ABSENTEES

Voters, *see* ELECTIONS, *subhead* Absent Voters

### ABUSE

Adults, dependent, *see* ADULT ABUSE

Children, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Drug abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Sexual abuse, *see* SEXUAL ABUSE

Substance abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

### ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

### ACCIDENTS

Motor vehicles, liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

### ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

### ACCOUNTANTS

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

### ACCOUNTING

GAAP (Generally accepted accounting principles), *see* GAAP (GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES)

State budget, *see* BUDGETS, *subhead* State Budget

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Taking, notarial act of corporation officer, director, or shareholder, validity, ch 105

### ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 205, §3

Anatomical gifts, subject to testing, ch 39, §11

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Convicted sexual offenders, testing, disclosure of results, ch 67, §48

Emergency medical care providers, notification of exposure, ch 41, §7

Juvenile justice agencies, HIV-related information, confidentiality, ch 191, §2

**ACTIONS**

Child support collection, licensing sanctions, contested case proceedings or further review, ch 115, §2, 14

Civil procedure, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Commencement on behalf of minors by parent or guardian, domestic abuse cases, ch 180, §8, 9

Criminal procedure, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Inmates and prisoners, civil litigation filed, payment of fees and costs, and dismissal, ch 167, §1–4

Limitation of actions, *see* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Motions, *see* **MOTIONS**

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Paternity proceedings, *see* **PATERNITY**

Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

Contested cases, fraudulent tax returns, taxation of costs, ch 83, §10

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

*(For rule-making authority and procedures of a particular agency, see heading for that agency. For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.)*

Code and bulletin, deposit in state law library required, ch 14, §2

Coordinator, appropriations, ch 219, §7

Delayed rules disposition by general assembly, notification of administrative code editor, ch 49, §1

Publications referenced, deposit in state law library required, ch 14

**ADOLESCENTS**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**ADOPTION**

Adoption exchange, registering, deferral, ch 182, §12

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Health insurance and health benefit coverage for children adopted and placed for adoption, ch 185, §15

Mental health treatment of child, deferral of registry on adoption exchange, ch 182, §12

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 205, §10

Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 205, §10

**ADULT ABUSE**

Human services department representative, access to information authorized, ch 50

Information, access and use, ch 50; ch 93, §4, 5

Reporting by staff members and employees, deadline, ch 51, §4

Sexual exploitation, health care facility residents, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

**ADVERTISING**

Housing, discrimination exceptions, exclusion, ch 129, §7

**ADVERTISING—Continued****Political advertising**

Individuals, identity and address disclosure not required, ch 198, §13

Unincorporated organizations and unregistered committees, statement on published material, ch 198, §13

Yard signs, removal by county and city authorities and placement on agricultural land, ch 198, §13

Scenic highways, advertising devices, regulation, rules, ch 135, §3, 4

**AFFIRMATIONS**

Administering, notarial act of corporation officer, director, or shareholder, validity, ch 105

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

State agencies, personnel department report, deadline, ch 162, §8

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS**

*See also* **MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

**AGE**

Aging, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

Alcoholic beverage age-related restrictions, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, subhead *Persons Under Eighteen*

Anatomical gifts, eligibility of donors, restrictions, ch 39, §3

**AGENTS**

County mutual insurance associations, licensing requirement, ch 185, §27

Limited liability companies, designation and authority, ch 138, §3, 4

Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, licenses, issuance and fee provision repealed, ch 185, §47

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

**AGING**

*See* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

**AGRIBUSINESS ASSOCIATION OF IOWA**

Clean air operating permit program, forms and procedures development and education project, cooperation with natural resources department, ch 2, §2, 3

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university of science and technology, appropriation, ch 218, §6

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE; FARMS AND FARMERS**

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Manure disposal restrictions, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

Pipeline construction, protection and restoration standards, ch 192, §12, 21, 47, 61

Political yard signs, placement, ch 198, §13

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

*See* **AGRICULTURE**

**AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS**

*See* **LIENS**

**AGRICULTURE**

*See also* **AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT; FARMS AND FARMERS**

Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university of science and technology, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Agricultural rescue and emergencies national center, construction, appropriation, ch 220, §8

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Commercial feed, *see* **FEED**

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Disabilities, injuries, and disease, surveillance and reporting, appropriations, ch 212, §5

Drivers for agricultural interests or farm operations, exemptions from federal safety regulations, ch 171

Eggs, *see* **EGGS**

Farm deer, *see* **DEER**

Feed, *see* **FEED**

Fuel tax refunds for fuel used in production, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

Grain, grain dealers, and storage facilities, *see* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

Health and safety programs, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 218, §6

Implements, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Machinery and equipment, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements**

Migrant farm workers, child care assistance eligibility, ch 205, §6

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Plant production, sales tax exemption for fuel, machinery, and equipment used in, ch 174

Products, agricultural

Promotion at highway rest areas, ch 18, §2

Starch-based plastics, state purchase requirement stricken, ch 62

Supply dealers' liens, *see* **LIENS**

United States department of agriculture (USDA), *see* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriation, ch 218, §1

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 42, §2, 4; ch 43, §16; ch 133, §7; ch 172, §3; ch 195, §3, 10, 26, 44

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Brand registration, ch 60

Chemigation, provisions repealed, ch 172

Commercial feed and pet food, administrative rules requirements changed, ch 42, §2, 4

Confidentiality of financial information, ch 100

Egg council and excise tax assessment, referenda and elections, ch 7, §5, 6, 10, 17, 18, 21

Egg handlers, licensing authority transferred from department, ch 7, §1-3, 21

Employees, transfer, addition, or deletion, notification requirements, ch 216, §22, 24

Farm deer, health requirements and certificates, study, ch 134, §7

Fees, report publication date changed, ch 42, §1, 4

Financial data provided to general assembly, ch 216, §24

Fuel octane testing equipment, sale and purchase, ch 216, §18, 40

Gypsy moths, *see* **INSECTS**

Horses and dogs, native, racing and breeding requirements, appropriations, ch 216, §4

Iowa horse and dog breeders fund, standards revised, rules, ch 133

Manure disposal restrictions, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

Manure storage indemnity fees and fund, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Moneys transfers, notification requirements, ch 216, §22

Pesticide application notification, rules, ch 172, §3

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 216, §3

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT—Continued****Secretary of agriculture**

Egg council membership, ch 7, §7, 21

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Salary, ch 211, §3

Slaughter of ostriches, rheas, and emus, rules, ch 43, §16

Soil conservation division, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION***AIDS***See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)***AIR**Pollution, *see POLLUTION***AIRCRAFT**Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Sales tax exemption, refund claims, filing time limits and amounts, ch 142

**AIRPLANES***See AIRCRAFT***AIR POLLUTION***See POLLUTION***AIRPORTS**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

City administrative agencies operating, delegation of powers and duties, ch 21

**ALCOHOL**Beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*Gasoline blends, *see FUEL, subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline*Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE**COMPANIES, subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

Production, fuel tax refunds for fuel used, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES***See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*Age-related restrictions, *see subhead Persons Under Eighteen below*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Beer brewer and wholesaler agreements

*General provisions*, ch 101

Arbitration, ch 101, §7

Assignment of wholesaler's interest, ch 101, §6

Cancellation or termination, procedures and compensation, ch 101, §3, 4, 7

Effective date application to existing agreements, ch 101, §12

Free association, right not restricted, ch 101, §8

Indemnification of wholesalers against losses by brewers, ch 101, §11

Judicial remedies, civil actions, ch 101, §9

Notice, cancellation of agreements, ch 101, §3

Price fixing, prohibition, ch 101, §5

Prohibitions for brewers and wholesalers, ch 101, §5

Sales, exclusive territories, specification in written agreements, ch 101, §5

Transfers of business assets or stock, ch 101, §6

Beer, definition, ch 101, §2

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued**

Capitol restoration, Rotary Club benefit, prohibition exception, ch 223

Containers, open, in motor vehicles, prohibition, penalties, ch 48, §1, 5, 22, 25

Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**Licenses and permits**

Beer, revocation or suspension, effect on wholesaler agreements, ch 101, §3

Refund for surrendered licenses and permits, portion not refundable, ch 206, §5, 12

Operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**Persons under eighteen**

School notification for possession violations, ch 191, §4

Written consent of parent or guardian for consumption, stricken, ch 191, §3

**Violations**

Containers, open, in motor vehicles, prohibition, penalties, ch 48, §1, 5, 22, 25

Juveniles, driver's license suspension or revocation, ch 55, §8–11

Operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Persons under eighteen, *see subhead Persons Under Eighteen above*

Wholesalers, beer, *see subhead Beer Brewer and Wholesaler Agreements above*

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

**ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**ALIENS**

*See also FOREIGNERS*

Insurers, *see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign and Alien Insurers*

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Operation on public land, ch 177

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Support programs, appropriations, policies, and procedures, ch 212, §3

**AMBULANCES**

Emergency medical services and staff, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Township services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Volunteer drivers, workers' compensation, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4

**AMERICAN RED CROSS**

Disaster service volunteer leave for state employees, ch 132

**AMUSEMENT PLACES**

Games of skill or chance, cost to play and prize retail value, maximum amounts, ch 163

**ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

Controlled substance schedule III, ch 6

**ANAMOSA (MEN'S REFORMATORY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

General provisions, ch 39; ch 209, §20

Damages and personal injury, immunity from liability, strict liability in tort not applicable, ch 39, §11, 12

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS—Continued**

- Document of gift, revocation, and delivery, ch 39, §2–4, 6
- Donees, rights and obligations, ch 39, §5–8
- Donors, eligibility, persons authorized after death, immunity from liability, ch 39, §2–4, 11
- Driver's license notation, ch 39, §3
- Fetuses and stillborn infants, ch 39, §2
- Medical advance directives, indication on driver's license and nonoperator's identification card, ch 95
- Organ procurement organizations and storage banks, coordination with hospitals, ch 39, §2, 5, 9
- Sale and purchase of dead body parts, prohibition, penalty, ch 39, §10
- Transplants, rights and duties at death, procedures, ch 39, §8
- Uniform donor card, ch 39, §3

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

- Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

**ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 195; ch 201
- Cleanup of property acquired for taxes using manure storage indemnity fund, ch 195, §5, 7, 8, 10, 44
- Construction and operation requirements, ch 195, §21, 22, 44
- Consulting group on law and rules, ch 195, §37, 44
- Definitions, ch 195, §4, 15, 20, 27, 44
- Earthen waste slurry storage basins
  - Distance separation requirements, ch 195, §14–19, 44
  - Manure storage and disposal, *see subhead Manure below*
- Job training for employees, community college programs, prohibition and funding loss, ch 195, §11, 44; ch 201
- Lagoons, anaerobic
  - Distance separation requirements, ch 195, §14–19, 44
  - Manure storage and disposal, *see subhead Manure below*
- Location, distance separation requirements, ch 195, §14–19, 26, 44
- Manure
  - Cleanup of property acquired for taxes, ch 195, §5, 7, 8, 10, 44
  - Indemnity fees and fund, collection, deposit, and payment of claims, ch 195, §4–10, 12, 38, 44
  - Plantings around storage structures, effect on odor, financial assistance pilot projects, ch 216, §13
  - Storage and disposal, manure management plan, ch 195, §3, 24–26, 44
  - Storage facilities, distance separation requirements, ch 195, §14–19, 44
- Nuisance lawsuits, protection from, rebuttable presumption, and nuisance definition, ch 195, §34–36, 44
- Penalties
  - Civil penalties assessed, deposit requirements, ch 195, §12, 23, 44
  - Enforcement actions by natural resources department, ch 195, §13, 44
  - Habitual violators, civil penalties, ch 195, §22, 23, 44
- Permits for construction, ch 195, §21, 22, 44
- Regulation, appropriations, ch 216, §6
- Study of operations, natural resources department, report, appropriation, ch 195, §41, 44; ch 216, §13
- Violations, penalties, *see subhead Penalties above*
- Waste, *see subhead Manure above*

**ANIMALS**

Animal shelters, *see* **ANIMAL SHELTERS**

Brands, registration, ch 60

Care in commercial establishments, exclusion of ostriches, rheas, and emus, ch 43, §4

Cattle, *see* **CATTLE**

Dogs, *see* **DOGS**

Emus, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Facilities, criminal offenses relating to, ostriches, rheas, and emus, inclusion in livestock, ch 43, §15

Farm deer, *see* **DEER**

Feed, *see* **FEED**

Feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**

Horses, *see* **HORSES**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Manure, *see* **MANURE**

Neglect, terminology correction, ch 49, §25

Ostriches, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Pounds, *see* **POUNDS**

Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

Rheas, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING**

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

**ANIMAL SHELTERS**

Pounds, discretion to transfer dogs to educational or scientific institutions, ch 122

**ANNEXATIONS**

Cities, annexation of real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §19, 20

Real estate improvement districts, annexation of additional territory, ch 200, §18

**ANNUITIES**

Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, ch 206, §1, 4

Senior judges, computation and commencement, ch 145, §4–6

**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE**

*See* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

**ANTIQUES**

Motor vehicles, registration, certificate of title, bonding procedure, ch 45, §1, 2

**APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

Inmate tort claims, ch 207, §4

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Inmates and prisoners, civil litigation, fees and costs, payment, ch 167, §1–4

**APPRAISERS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**APPRENTICES**

Community college programs, funding, ch 184, §3, 12; ch 204, §1



**APPROPRIATIONS**

*See ITEM VETOES for item vetoed appropriations*

4-H foundation, ch 216, §1

Abortions, medically necessary, university of Iowa hospitals, ch 218, §6

Accountable health plans regulatory oversight, ch 212, §5

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 205, §3

AIDS prevention project, federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §49, 53

Federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4

HIV cares grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49

Administration division of general services department, ch 219, §5

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 204, §10

Administrative division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 216, §1

Administrative rules coordinator, ch 219, §7

Administrative services division of commerce department, ch 219, §3

Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 204, §1

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, ch 205, §11

Adolescents, model programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49

Adoption assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50

Adult education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53

Advertising, tourism, conditions of funding, ch 204, §1

Aerial spray calibration, ch 216, §19, 40

Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51

African-Americans, status of, division, ch 212, §6

Agricultural experiment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42

Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university of science and technology,  
ch 213, §2, 6; ch 218, §6

Agricultural health and safety programs, university of Iowa, ch 218, §6

Agricultural product advisory council, ch 204, §1

Agricultural rescue and emergencies national center, construction, ch 220, §8, 9

Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 42, §3, 4; ch 195, §5, 44;  
ch 216, §1-5, 13, 19, 40; ch 220, §16, 18

Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §18

Agriculture-related disabilities, injuries and disease, surveillance and reporting,  
ch 212, §5

Ahquabi lake capital improvements, ch 220, §16, 18

AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) above*

Airport engineering studies, improvement projects, ch 220, §1

Airport improvement program, federal aviation administration, federal and nonstate  
moneys, ch 208, §52

Air quality protection, ch 216, §16, 29

Alcohol and drug abuse block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49

Alcoholic beverages division, ch 219, §3

Alcohol treatment and prevention activities, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §1

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, ch 220, §4, 10

Ames office and laboratory buildings, transportation department, improvements and  
repairs, ch 220, §3

Anamosa correctional facility, ch 207, §4

Animal and plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18

Animal feeding operations, regulation and study, ch 216, §6, 13

Animal feeding operations, site cleanup, ch 195, §5, 44

Appeals and fair hearings division of inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8, 12

Area agencies on aging, ch 212, §3

Area education agencies, communications network connections, leases, ch 217, §1

Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges below*

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Armories, ch 220, §14
- Arts division, ch 218, §10
- Arts promotion, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §27
- Asbestos enforcement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49, 53
- Assessment, center for, ch 218, §1
- Atlantic office building, transportation department, exterior brick replacement, ch 220, §3
- At-risk children programs, ch 209, §6–8, 14
- Attorney fees, court-appointed, for indigent persons, supplemental, ch 202, §3, 15
- Attorney general, ch 207, §1; ch 209, §3, 5
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §19
- Auditor of state, ch 219, §1
  - Audit expenses reimbursement, transportation department, ch 220, §2, 3
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §20
- Audits division of inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8
- Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), ch 207, §20
- Backbone lake state park, capital and bicycle trail improvements, ch 220, §16, 18
- Banking division, ch 219, §3
- Beginning farmer center, ch 213, §2, 6
- Bilingual education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 218, §6
- Birth defects and genetics counseling program, ch 212, §5
- Black Hawk lake preservation, FY 1992-1993, expenditure period and reversion date, ch 216, §31, 40
- Blind, department for, ch 212, §1
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §21
- Blind persons, programs and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §21
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds below*
- Boating facilities and access to public waters, ch 216, §8
- Boating safety, recreational, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 217, §1; ch 218, §6; ch 220, §4
- Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 218, §6
- Brain injuries, persons with
  - Community-based services, ch 205, §19
  - Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 208, §10
  - Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for institutional residents, ch 205, §3
- Budget, state, *see BUDGETS*
- Business development division, ch 204, §1
- Business, small, *see subhead Small Business below*
- By-products and waste exchange system projects, competitive grants to regional coordinating councils, ch 80, §3
- Byrd scholarship program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Campaign finance disclosure commission, *see subhead Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board below*
- Camp Dodge maintenance armory motor vehicle storage building, matching funds, ch 220, §14
- Cancer registry, statewide, university of Iowa, ch 218, §6
- Cancer treatment research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42
- Capital projects, ch 220
- Capitol, ch 219, §5; ch 220, §10
- Capitol planning commission, ch 219, §5
- Capitol security division, ch 207, §20
- Capitol sprinkler system installation, supplemental, nonreversion, ch 202, §4, 15
- Career opportunity program, ch 218, §1

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Career pathways program, ch 213, §3, 6; ch 218, §1, 11, 33
- Cash reserve fund, ch 209, §11, 12
- Central administration division of human rights department, ch 212, §6
- Centralized printing revolving fund, ch 219, §6, 29, 47
- Centralized purchasing revolving fund, ch 219, §6
- Cherokee mental health institute, ch 205, §13
- Child and family services, ch 205, §10
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 208, §10
  - Federal social services block grant, revised 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
  - FY 1994-1995, revision, ch 205, §28, 39
- Child care and development, federal block grant, ch 208, §13
- Child care assistance, ch 205, §6
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 208, §10
  - Federal social services block grant, revised 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
- Child development association scholarship, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 218, §6
- Children
  - Adoption assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - At-risk children programs, ch 209, §6-8, 14
  - At-risk students, programs benefiting, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §8
  - Care assistance, ch 205, §6
  - Child abuse basic and challenge grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Child abuse prevention grants, ch 205, §11
  - Child care and development, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §13
  - Child care development block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Child care food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Child care for at-risk families, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Child care planning and development, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Crisis nursery, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Educationally deprived, federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §53
  - Foster care, *see subhead Foster Care below*
  - Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Handicapped, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42, 53
  - Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Indigent court-appointed attorney fees for juveniles, ch 207, §16
  - Judicial department receipt and disbursement of child support, ch 207, §7
  - Justice, children's, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 207, §7
  - Lead abatement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §3, 4, 42, 49
  - Maternal and child health services, ch 212, §5
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §3, 4
  - Model programs for adolescents, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
  - Neglected or delinquent, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Physician care for children program, ch 212, §5
  - Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 212, §5
  - Protective services, ch 212, §5
  - Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, ch 212, §5
  - Summer food service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Support enforcement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29, 50
  - War orphans educational aid, ch 212, §5
  - Welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Women, infants, and children, health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Child support recovery, ch 205, §8

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Chlamydia testing, ch 212, §5
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Cities, solid waste tonnage fees retained, use, ch 80, §1
- City development board, ch 204, §1
- Civil rights commission, ch 212, §2
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §23
- Civil rights, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Clarinda correctional facility, ch 207, §4
- Clarinda mental health institute, ch 205, §13
- Clarinda youth corporation, services reimbursement moneys, ch 207, §4
- Clean Lakes Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Coal mining, surface, regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18, 37
- College student aid commission, ch 218, §4, 5, 12, 14, 22
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §24
- Commerce department, ch 204, §14; ch 219, §3
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §25
- Commercial feed audits and programs, ch 216, §1
- Commodity support food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Communications network fund, ch 210, §3, 4, 6–8
- Communications network, Iowa, ch 210, §4, 7, 8; ch 217, §1
  - Supplemental, ch 210, §3, 6
- Community action agencies division, ch 203; ch 212, §6
  - Federal funds, ch 208, §6, 9, 15
- Community betterment program, ch 204, §1
- Community college and K-12 management information system, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 218, §31
- Community colleges, ch 218, §1, 2, 18, 33; ch 220, §8, 9
  - Job training services to animal feeding operation employees, funding loss, ch 195, §11, 44; ch 201
  - Repealed appropriations, ch 209, §9, 16
- Community cultural grants, ch 218, §10
- Community development block grant and HOME, ch 204, §1
- Community development block grant, federal grant moneys and state funds, ch 208, §7
- Community development block grant state program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Community development division, ch 204, §1
- Community development, federal block grant, supplemental, ch 208, §56–58
- Community development loan fund, ch 204, §2
- Community economic preparedness program, ch 204, §1
- Community grant fund, ch 212, §6
- Community job training fund, ch 204, §1
- Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §2, 50
- Community Service Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Community services block grant, federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §6, 15, 32
- Competition law enforcement, expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 215, §1, 34
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank marketability fund, ch 215, §1, 29, 34
- Computer initiative for schools, nonreversion, ch 218, §11, 33
- Conservation corps, ch 204, §1
- Conservation corps, young adult, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Consumer advocate, ch 207, §2
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30
- Contractor registration hearing costs reimbursement, ch 219, §8

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Cooperative extension service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 218, §6
- Correctional facilities, ch 207, §4, 14; ch 220, §5
- Correctional facility educational programs, nonreversion, nontransferable funds, ch 207, §5
- Correctional officers, additional, use of encumbered funds, nonreversion, ch 207, §4, 14, 30
- Correctional services departments, ch 207, §6
  - Transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 207, §6
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 207, §5
- Corrections department, ch 207, §4–6; ch 220, §5
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §26
  - FY 1994-1995 appropriations, encumbered, nonreversion, use, ch 207, §14, 30
- Council of state governments, membership assessment, ch 219, §13
- Councils of governments funds, ch 204, §1
- Counties, reimbursement for temporary confinements of offenders, ch 207, §5
- Counties, solid waste tonnage fees retained, use, ch 80, §1
- County treasurers' issuance of motor vehicle licenses, transportation department oversight costs, ch 220, §2
- Court-appointed special advocate program, expansion, ch 207, §7
- Court information system, expansion, report, ch 207, §7–9
- Cream, inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 216, §1
- Credit union division, ch 219, §3
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 212, §6
- Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, ch 207, §20
  - Supplemental, ch 202, §5, 15
- Criminal justice information system, ch 207, §20
- Crisis nursery, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Cultural affairs department, ch 218, §10
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §27
- Dairies and dairy products, inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 216, §1
- Dairy trade practices bureau, ch 216, §1
- Day care assistance, ch 205, §6
- Deaf interpreters services, economic development department revolving fund, ch 204, §1
- Deaf, school for, ch 217, §1; ch 218, §6; ch 220, §4
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 218, §6
- Deaf services division, ch 212, §6
- Dental examining board, ch 212, §5
- Dependent care, development, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Des Moines metronet, communications network connections, ch 217, §3
- Developmentally disabled persons
  - Basic support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Disabled persons, *see subhead Persons with Disabilities below*
- Disaster assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Disaster preparedness grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Diseases, *see subhead for particular disease*
- Dislocated workers, Job Training Partnership Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Displaced homemaker program, ch 212, §6
- Dispute resolution training, prosecuting attorneys and court personnel, ch 207, §1, 7
- District court judges, associate judges, and court reporters, additional, ch 207, §7

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 216, §4
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services, grant, ch 207, §1
- Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 212, §6
- Domestic violence response enhancement program, ch 207, §1
- Drivers' licenses
  - County treasurers' issuance, ch 220, §2
  - Production, ch 220, §2
- Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, contingency, ch 218, §6
- Drug abuse, *see subhead Substance Abuse below*
- Drug and food research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18, 33, 49
- Drug control and system improvement, federal block grant, ch 208, §5
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 204, §7
- Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, ch 212, §4
  - Federal funds, ch 208, §5
- Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49, 53
- Dubuque metronet, communications network connections, ch 217, §3
- E.C.I.A., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Early scale facility, improvements, ch 220, §2
- Economic development, agriculture department grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Economic development deaf interpreters revolving fund, ch 204, §1
- Economic development department, ch 80, §3; ch 204, §1–3; ch 220, §7, 16, 18
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §7, 51
  - Supplemental, ch 202, §8, 15; ch 208, §56–58
- Economic development, department of labor grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Economic development procurement office/department of defense grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Economic development, state and local planning, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Educational agencies, local, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §8
- Educational examiners board, ch 218, §1
- Educational excellence program, ch 209, §1, 2; ch 213, §5, 6; ch 218, §29, 31
- Education department, ch 209, §1, 2, 6–8; ch 210, §5; ch 213, §3, 5, 6; ch 217, §1; ch 218, §1, 2, 11, 29, 31, 33; ch 220, §8, 9, 16, 18
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §8, 53
  - Repealed appropriations, ch 209, §9, 16
- Education telecommunications council, ch 217, §1
- EESA Title II, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Elder affairs department, ch 212, §3
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §28
- Elderly persons
  - Abuse prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
  - Area agencies on aging, ch 212, §3
  - Benefits counseling, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
  - Blind older persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §21
  - Consumer and criminal fraud against, education and enforcement, expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30
  - Frail elderly, ch 212, §3
  - Frail elderly, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
  - Home care aide services, ch 212, §5
  - Institutionalization, inappropriate, prevention, ch 212, §5
  - Nutrition programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
  - Ombudsman activity, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28

**APPROPRIATIONS—Continued****Elderly persons—Continued**

- Preventive health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
- Protective services for dependent adults, ch 212, §5
- Retired senior volunteer program, ch 212, §3
- Retired senior volunteer program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
- Supportive services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
- Well-elderly clinics, ch 212, §5
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 219, §22
- Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, ch 205, §2
- Emergency management division, ch 207, §19
- Emergency management training and assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Emergency medical services, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Emergency medical services, motorcycle helmet law federal funds, transfers, ch 207, §21, 30
- Emergency medical services personnel, training, ch 212, §5
- Emergency operation centers, state and local, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Employment appeal board, ch 219, §8
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 204, §11
- Employment services department, ch 204, §9–11
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §29
- Employment, supported, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Endangered species conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Energy and geological resources division, ch 216, §6
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal grant and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §9, 15, 32
- Energy center, ch 192, §14, 23, 48, 61
- Energy conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Energy conservation programs, ch 203
- Energy conservation projects, capitol complex, ch 219, §5
- Energy conservation trust, ch 203
- Enhanced court collections fund, ch 207, §9
- Environmental programs, consolidated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Environmental protection division, ch 216, §6
- Environment education grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 219, §2
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §22
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 219, §10
- Export trade assistance program, ch 204, §1
- Fairfield armory, matching funds, ch 220, §14
- Fairs, county, ch 220, §16, 18
- Fair, state, ch 220, §16, 18
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §45
- Family and community health division, ch 212, §5
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 205, §7
- Family investment program, ch 205, §1
- Family investment program recipients mentoring project, ch 212, §6
- Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Family planning services, ch 205, §11
- Family practice programs, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 218, §6
- Family resource centers, ch 218, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Family support payments to states, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Family support subsidy program, ch 205, §16
- Farmers market coupon program, ch 216, §2
- Farmers market nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Farm services unit, attorney general's office, ch 207, §1
- Federal Cash Management Improvement Act implementation, interest costs from, ch 209, §4, 5
- Federal funds
  - Additional funds, ch 208, §17
  - Block grants and other grants, ch 208
  - Expanded block grants or consolidated categorical grants, proration or allocation of funds, ch 208, §16, 57
  - Increased funds, proration and exceptions, ch 208, §15
  - Reduced funds, proration or allocation, ch 208, §14
  - Salaries and salary increases for state employees, ch 211, §13
  - Social services block grant, revised and additional 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
- Federal grants to and receipts of regulatory agencies, ch 204, §16; ch 219, §35
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 207, §5
- Federal procurement office, ch 204, §1
- Feed, commercial, audits and programs, ch 216, §1
- Fertilizer audits and programs, ch 216, §1
- Film office, ch 204, §1
- Finance and services division of inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8
- Finance authority, ch 204, §13
- Fingerprint information system (AFIS), ch 207, §20
- Fire and environmental safety, ch 220, §4, 10
- Fire marshal and fire protection division, ch 207, §20; ch 219, §28
- Fire safety equipment and devices, installation at Terrace Hill, supplemental, FY 1994-1995, nonreversion, ch 202, §7, 15
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 216, §7
- Fish and wildlife division, ch 216, §6, 7
- Fish restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Food and drug research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18, 33, 49
- Food, commodity support program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 205, §7
- Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Food, temporary emergency assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Foreign language assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Foreign trade offices, ch 204, §1
- Forestry, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Forests and forestry division, ch 216, §6
- Forfeited property, moneys, use, ch 207, §1
- Fort Madison correctional facility, ch 207, §4; ch 220, §5
- Fort Madison high school, communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2
- Foster care, ch 205, §10
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Foster care review board, state, ch 219, §8
- Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Four-H foundation, ch 216, §1
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 219, §21
- Gambling regulation, ch 219, §9, 10



## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, ch 207, §20
- GASA prosecuting attorney program, ch 207, §1
- General fund surplus
  - Additional expenditures for military division prior to transfer, ch 207, §19
  - Cash reserve fund, goal percentage and determination of appropriation, ch 209, §11, 12
- General services department, ch 219, §5, 6; ch 220, §10
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §30
  - Supplemental, nonreversion, ch 202, §4, 7, 15
- Genetic counseling services, ch 212, §5
- Glenwood state hospital-school for mentally retarded, ch 205, §14
- Governor, ch 219, §7
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §5, 31
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse
  - Federal and local government grants, ch 207, §6
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §55
- Governor's traffic safety bureau, federal funds transferred from, ch 207, §21, 30
- Graduate student financial assistance program, ch 218, §4
- Grain examiners' equipment, ch 216, §19, 40
- Grain quality initiative, cooperative extension service, ch 216, §19, 40
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds above*
- Gypsy moth eradication, ch 216, §1
- Handicapped persons, *see subhead Persons with Disabilities below*
- Hawkins-Stafford Act, federal funds, ch 208, §8
- Hazard mitigation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Hazardous waste, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Hazmat training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Health care, preventive, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Health care, regional delivery systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Health data commission, ch 212, §5; ch 219, §27
- Health delivery systems, ch 212, §5
- Health department, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division of inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8
- Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Health insurance premium reserve fund, ch 219, §27
- Health insurance purchasing cooperatives regulation, ch 219, §3
- Health needs assessment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Health protection division, ch 212, §5
- Health services, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Health services, grants and contracts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Healthy family program, ch 212, §5
- Healthy livestock program, Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 218, §6
- Healthy people 2000/healthy Iowans 2000 program, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Heartland area education agency, communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2
- Heritage tourism program, advertising, ch 204, §1
- Higher education strategic planning council, FY 1994-1995, nonreversion, ch 218, §12, 33
- High technology apprenticeship programs, community colleges, ch 204, §1
- Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, equipment replacement, ch 220, §3
- Highway research, plan and construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §52
- Highway safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §48
- Highway safety patrol fund, ch 220, §19, 20
- Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division, ch 220, §19
- Historical division, ch 218, §10

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Historic preservation grants-in-aid, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §27
- Historic sites, ch 218, §10
- Home care aide program grants, ch 212, §5
- Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §9, 15
- Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 216, §4
- Horticulture, ch 216, §1
- Hospitals
- Psychiatric hospital, *see subhead Psychiatric Hospital, State, below*
  - University of Iowa, *see subhead University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics below*
- Hospital-schools for mentally retarded, ch 205, §14
- Hospital-school, state, ch 218, §6
- Household hazardous waste collection sites and transportation costs, ch 80, §3
- Housing and urban development, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §48
- Housing development fund, ch 204, §1
- Housing improvement fund, ch 204, §13
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) above*
- Human rights department, ch 212, §6
- Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §6, 9, 15
- Human services department, ch 202, §13, 15; ch 205, §1–24; ch 206, §35; ch 220, §11
- Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §2, 10, 13, 32, 50
  - Federal block grant for social services, revised and additional 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
  - Field operations, FY 1994-1995 reduction, ch 205, §32, 39
- Hygienic laboratory, state, ch 218, §6
- Immigrant education, emergency, federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §53
- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Independence mental health institute, ch 205, §13
- Independent living project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Independent living, Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 218, §6
- Indigent persons, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 207, §16
- Supplemental, ch 202, §3, 15
- Industrial incentive program, allocation restrictions, ch 204, §6
- Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement fund, ch 206, §32
- Industrial new jobs training, administration, ch 204, §3
- Industrial services division, ch 204, §9, 11
- Industrial site locator programs, ch 204, §1
- Industrial technology access program, ch 204, §4, 5
- Industries, human services projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Infants, *see subhead Children above*
- Information services division of general services department, ch 219, §5
- Infrastructure, ch 220
- Inmate tort claim fund, funds transfers, nonreversion, ch 207, §4
- Innovations fund, ch 220, §12
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8–10
- Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §33
- Inspections division of inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8
- Institute for physical research and technology, ch 204, §6
- Insurance division, ch 204, §14; ch 219, §3
- Insurance economic development, ch 204, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 207, §6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded use, ch 207, §6
- Intermodal transportation study and analysis, transportation department, ch 220, §3
- International development foundation, ch 204, §1
- International division, ch 204, §1
- International insurance economic development, ch 204, §1
- International trade operations, ch 204, §1
- Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, ch 216, §5
- Investigations division of inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §8
- Iowa communications network, *see subhead Communications Network, Iowa, above*
- Iowa compass program, ch 205, §19
- Iowa finance authority, *see subhead Finance Authority above*
- Iowa grant program, ch 218, §4, 12, 33
- Iowa quality coalition, productivity enhancement projects, ch 204, §4
- Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 204, §6; ch 213, §2, 6; ch 216, §1, 12, 19, 40; ch 218, §6; ch 220, §4
  - Pesticide applicator training, moneys reallocated, ch 42, §3, 4
- IPERS, ch 219, §16
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 207, §18
- Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 207, §6
- Job opportunities and basic skills training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Job retraining program, ch 204, §1
- Job service division, ch 204, §10
- JOBS program, ch 205, §7
- Job training fund, ch 184, §10; ch 204, §3
- Job Training Partnership Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Judicial department, ch 207, §7, 8
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §34
  - Transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 207, §8
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 207, §6
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 207, §7
- Judicial retirement fund, ch 207, §10
- Junior olympics, ch 204, §1
- Jury fees and mileage, ch 207, §7
- Jury management software, ch 207, §9
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Juvenile court officers, additional, ch 207, §7
- Juvenile home, state, ch 205, §9
- Juvenile institutions, ch 205, §9
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §32
- Juveniles, court-ordered services, ch 205, §12
- Juvenile unit, attorney general's office, ch 207, §1
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 207, §7
- K-12 and community college management information system, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 218, §31
- Laboratory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 216, §1
- Labor management councils, grant restrictions, ch 204, §1
- Labor services division, contingency, ch 204, §9, 11
- Lake preservation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Lakes, Clean Lakes Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 218, §6
- Land grant colleges, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42
- Latino affairs division, ch 212, §6

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Law enforcement academy, ch 207, §18
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §35
- Law enforcement training reimbursements, ch 219, §13
- Law examiners board, ch 207, §7
- Lead abatement, childhood, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Lead abatement program, ch 212, §5
- Leopold center, Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 218, §6
- Lewis and Clark rural water system, ch 216, §19, 40
- Lewis and Clark rural water system, Iowa members' cost share, ch 220, §16, 18
- Libraries
  - Interlibrary services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Public library construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Public, services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Regional, ch 218, §1
- Library, state, ch 218, §1
- Lieutenant governor, ch 219, §7
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §31
- Literacy resource center, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 218, §6
- Livestock producers assistance program, ch 216, §12
- Living history farms welcome center, planning costs, ch 204, §1
- Living roadway trust fund dedicated moneys, FY 1994-1995 allocations, ch 216, §19, 40
- Loan loss reserve account, ch 184, §10
- Loan reserve account, ch 218, §5
- Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES), ch 218, §1
- Local government grants, natural resources, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Loess Hills development and conservation authority, ch 220, §16, 18
- Lottery fund, ch 219, §20
- Lottery games administration and operation, ch 219, §20
- Lottery revenues
  - Transfers, prioritized list, ch 220, §16, 18
  - Transfer to general fund, ch 220, §15, 18
- Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 208, §9, 15
- Low-income persons
  - See also subhead for specific public assistance program*
  - Attorney fees, court-appointed, supplemental, ch 202, §3, 15
  - Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §6, 15
  - Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 203
  - Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Home care aide services, ch 212, §5
  - Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §9, 15, 32
  - Human services appropriations, ch 205
  - Indigent court-appointed attorney fees for adults and juveniles, ch 207, §16
  - Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment, ch 218, §6
  - Institutionalization, inappropriate, prevention, ch 212, §5
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §3, 4
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §3, 4
  - Weatherization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §9, 15, 32
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 207, §6
- Luster Heights facility, substance abuse counselors, ch 207, §4
- Main street/rural main street program, ch 204, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Management department, ch 219, §13, 14; ch 220, §12
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §36
- Manure storage indemnity fund, ch 195, §5, 44
- Marijuana control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §48
- Marine fuel tax receipts, ch 216, §8; ch 220, §13
- Mass transportation, urban, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §52
- Maternal and child health block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Maternal and child health services, ch 212, §5
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §3, 4, 42
- Mathematics and science coalition, educational excellence program funds transfer, ch 218, §31
- Meat and poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18, 33
- Medicaid fraud control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §33
- Medical assistance, ch 202, §13; ch 205, §3, 39; ch 206, §35
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
  - Services to minors with mental retardation, nonfederal share of costs, ch 202, §13, 15; ch 206, §35
- Medical contracts, ch 205, §4
- Medical examiner, state, ch 207, §20
- Medical examining board, ch 212, §5
- Medicare inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §33, 50
- Mental health, community services, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §2
- Mental health institutes, ch 205, §13
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, ch 205, §18, 19
  - Community services, FY 1994-1995 reduction, ch 205, §30, 31, 39
  - Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 208, §10
  - Federal social services block grant, additional and revised 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
  - Hospital-schools, ch 205, §14
  - Special needs grants for developmentally disabled persons, ch 205, §17
  - State cases, local purchase of services, FY 1994-1995 reduction, ch 205, §29, 39
  - Vocational rehabilitation division, programs enabling independent functioning, ch 218, §1
- Mental health services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Mentally ill persons, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Medical assistance services to minors, nonfederal share of costs, ch 202, §13, 15; ch 206, §35
  - Services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
- Merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges above*
- Merit system administration payments to personnel department, ch 220, §2, 3, 22
- Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Military division, surplus, additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 207, §19
- Milk, inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 216, §1
- Mine health and safety, federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §53
- Mines, abandoned, land reclamation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Mining, surface coal, regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18, 37
- Minority persons
  - Career opportunity program, ch 218, §1
  - Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, ch 207, §4
- Minors with mental retardation, medical assistance service costs, ch 202, §13, 15; ch 206, §35

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Mitchellville correctional facility, ch 207, §4; ch 220, §5
- Motor carrier safety assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §52
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 219, §21
- Motor vehicle licenses, *see subhead Drivers' Licenses above*
- Motor vehicles administration, transportation department, ch 220, §2, 3
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 219, §21
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 219, §12
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, ch 207, §4
- Mount Pleasant correctional training center, ch 207, §5
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, ch 205, §13
- Multiflora rose eradication, ch 216, §19, 40
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, ch 212, §5
- Muslim imam services, correctional facilities, ch 207, §5
- Narcotics control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §55
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 207, §20
- National assessment of education progress (NAEP), ch 218, §1
- National conference of state legislatures, membership assessment, ch 219, §4
- National diffusion network, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- National governors' conference, ch 219, §7
- National guard
  - Armories and facilities, repair, maintenance, ch 220, §14
  - Communications network technical assistance and state ownership of sites, ch 217, §1, 2
  - Military operations, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- National heritage orientation center and public market, ch 220, §16, 18
- Natural resources department, ch 80, §3; ch 97; ch 203; ch 216, §6–10, 15, 19, 35, 40;
  - ch 220, §13, 16, 18
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §37
  - FY 1992-1993, expenditure period and reversion date, ch 216, §31, 40
- Newton correctional facility, ch 207, §4
- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds not appropriated during legislative session, appropriation procedure, ch 208, §17
- North American free trade agreement export and trade summit, Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 218, §6
- Northwood welcome center, construction, ch 220, §7
- Nursing board, ch 212, §5
- Nursing, public health, program grants, ch 212, §5
- Nutrition education and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Nutrition program, farmers market, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Nutrition programs, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Nutrition programs for elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §28
- Oakdale campus, ch 218, §6
- Oakdale correctional facility, ch 207, §4
- Occupational safety and health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 207, §1
- Official register printing, ch 219, §22
- Oklahoma City federal building bombing, victim assistance, ch 209, §3, 5
- Olympics, junior, ch 204, §1
- Organic nutrient management program, ch 216, §13, 14, 40
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, ch 218, §4
- Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, ch 207, §20
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 219, §9
- Parks and preserves division, ch 216, §6
- Parole board, ch 207, §3
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §38

**APPROPRIATIONS—Continued**

- Parole board automated docket and risk assessment model, ch 207, §3
- Part III authorized users, communications network connections, leases, ch 217
- Partner state program, ch 204, §1
- Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see subhead Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System below*
- Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §3, 4
- Perinatal program, ch 212, §5
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 205, §20
- Personnel department, ch 219, §15–18, 26
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §39
- Persons with disabilities
  - Brain injuries, *see subhead Brain Injuries above*
  - Developmentally disabled persons, *see subhead Developmentally Disabled Persons above*
  - Disability prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
  - Handicapped children, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42, 53
  - Handicapped persons, state grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42
  - Handicapped professional preparation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 205, §20
  - Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 205, §22
  - Ramp construction, elderly handicapped residences, ch 212, §3
  - Vocational rehabilitation division, programs enabling independent functioning, ch 218, §1
- Persons with disabilities division, ch 212, §6
- Pest control, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §18
- Pesticide applicator training, ch 216, §1
  - Moneys reallocated, ch 42, §3, 4
- Pesticide certification program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Pesticide enforcement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Pesticide programs, ch 216, §1
- Petroleum overcharge programs, administration, ch 203
- Petroleum storage tanks, *see subheads Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund above; Underground Storage Tanks below*
- Pharmacy examining board, ch 212, §5
- Physician care for children program, ch 212, §5
- Physician education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Planning and administration division of public health department, ch 212, §5
- Plant and animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Polk county, drainage assessment payment to, ch 220, §3
- Polled hereford junior association, ch 216, §1
- Poultry and meat, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18, 33
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 205, §22
- Preventive care services, mental health, and substance abuse treatment actuarial study, ch 204, §14
- Preventive health advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Preventive health and health services, federal block grant, ch 208, §4, 49
- Primary care provider recruitment and retention, ch 212, §5
- Primary care services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 218, §6
- Primary research and computer center, ch 204, §1
- Primary road fund, ch 211, §10; ch 219, §17; ch 220, §3, 31, 36
- Printing, state, ch 219, §6
- Prison capacity expansion, construction, payments, ch 207, §5
- Prisons, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 219, §3

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 212, §5
- Promise jobs program, participating businesses, ch 204, §1
- Property management division of general services department, ch 219, §5
- Property tax relief fund, ch 206, §17
- Prosecuting attorney programs, ch 207, §1
- Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, ch 207, §1
- Protective child day care assistance, ch 205, §6
- Pseudorabies eradication program, ch 216, §3
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 218, §6
- Public assistance
  - See also subhead for specific public assistance program*
  - “X-PERT” benefit eligibility determination system, nonreversion, ch 205, §24
  - “X-PERT” computer system development, ch 220, §11
- Public broadcasting division, ch 210, §5; ch 217, §1; ch 218, §1
- Public defender, state, ch 207, §16
  - Supplemental, ch 202, §3, 15
- Public defense department, ch 207, §19; ch 217, §1; ch 220, §14
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §40
- Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), ch 219, §16
- Public employment relations board, ch 204, §12
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §41
- Public health department, ch 212, §5
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §1, 3, 4, 49
  - Federal funds transferred to, ch 207, §21, 30
- Public health nursing program grants, ch 212, §5
- Public safety department, ch 207, §20; ch 219, §28; ch 220, §19, 22
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §48
  - Supplemental, ch 202, §5, 15
- Public safety, department of justice grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §48
- Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 207, §20; ch 220, §19
- Purchasing, state, ch 219, §6
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 218, §6
- Racetrack regulation, ch 219, §9
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 216, §4
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 219, §9, 10
- Radon control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Railroad assistance, ch 220, §1
- Rail service, local, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §52
- Railway finance authority, ch 220, §1
- Rape, *see subhead Sexual Assault below*
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 217, §1; ch 220, §4, 5, 7–12, 14, 16, 18, 34
- Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 218, §6
- Recycling or reclamation businesses, marketing assistance initiative, ch 80, §3
- Refugee and entrant assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Refugee health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Regents, board of, ch 213, §2, 6; ch 218, §6; ch 220, §4
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §42
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 217, §1
- Regulatory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 216, §1, 4
- Rehabilitation services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Religious counseling for minorities, Anamosa correctional facility, ch 207, §4
- Religious counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 207, §4
- Renal disease program, ch 212, §5



## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Residential weatherization, low-income households, federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §9, 15, 32
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 216, §11
- Retired senior volunteer program, ch 212, §3
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Revenue and finance department, ch 206, §32; ch 209, §4, 5; ch 219, §19–21
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §43
- Roadside vegetation management program, ch 220, §26
- Road use tax fund, ch 211, §10; ch 219, §14, 18; ch 220, §2
- Rock Island-Iowa national guard fiber optic project, communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2
- Rockwell City correctional facility, ch 207, §4
- Roof replacements, transportation department field facilities, ch 220, §3
- Rural community 2000 program revolving fund, ch 204, §1
- Rural development program, ch 204, §1, 2
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 204, §1
- Rural fire protection demonstration project, ch 219, §28
- Rural health and primary care, center for, ch 212, §5
- Rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Rural health office, ch 212, §5
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 211, §1, 7, 10
- Salary increases for state employees, ch 211, §7, 10, 12, 13; ch 213, §4, 6
- Salix scale facility, improvements, ch 220, §2
- Salt storage facilities, construction, ch 220, §3
- Sanitary disposal projects, waste volume reduction and recycling, ch 80, §1
- Scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund, work-study program, ch 218, §14
- School and community planning initiative, ch 218, §29
- School breakfast and lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §42, 53
- School districts, vocational education aid to secondary schools, repealed, ch 209, §9, 16
- School food service, ch 218, §1
- School milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Schools, advanced placement, instructional school staff development, ch 218, §1
- Schools development corporation, ch 218, §29
- Second injury fund, ch 219, §25
- Secretary of state, ch 219, §22
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §44
- Seed capital corporation fund, ch 204, §5
- Serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Sesquicentennial, advertising, ch 204, §1
- Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 207, §6
- Sexual assault
  - Rape prevention program, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
  - Sexual assault-related grants, ch 212, §6
  - Victims, care provider services, grant, ch 207, §1
- Sexually transmitted disease program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §50
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 207, §7
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 218, §6
- Small business administration tree program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §51
- Small business development centers, ch 204, §6
- Small business innovation research program, ch 204, §4
- Small business new jobs training Act, administration, ch 204, §1
- Small business programs, ch 204, §1, 20
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 216, §9

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Social services block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §10, 50
  - Revised and additional 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
- Soil and water conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Soil conservation division, ch 216, §1, 19, 40
  - FY 1994-1995, nonreversion, ch 216, §28, 40
- Soil conservation practices incentives, ch 216, §1, 14, 40
- Solid waste tonnage fees, ch 80; ch 209, §25; ch 216, §35
- Southeast Polk community school district, interagency coalition strategy implementation, ch 220, §16
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 218, §6
- Soydiesel demonstration projects, ch 216, §32, 40
- Stafford loan program, operating costs, ch 218, §5
- STARC armory national guard facility, communications network technical assistance, ch 217, §1
- State budget, *see* BUDGETS
- State employee salary increases, ch 211, §7, 10, 12, 13; ch 213, §4, 6
- State fair, *see* subhead Fair, State, above
- State-federal relations office, ch 219, §23
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §46
- Statistics bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 216, §1
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 212, §6
- Status of women division, ch 212, §6
- Storm Lake scale facility, improvements, ch 220, §2
- Strategic investment fund, ch 204, §1
  - Supplemental, ch 202, §8, 15
- Student aid programs, ch 218, §4, 12, 33
- Students at risk, programs to benefit, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §8
- Substance abuse
  - Aftercare services, ch 212, §5
  - Alcohol and drug abuse block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
  - Clearinghouse in Cedar Rapids, ch 212, §5
  - Consortium, university of Iowa, ch 218, §6
  - Counselors, Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 207, §4
  - Division, ch 212, §5
  - Drug abuse research grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
  - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 207, §18
  - Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, ch 212, §4
  - Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §5
  - Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 212, §5
  - Narcotics control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §55
  - Prevention and treatment, federal block grant, ch 208, §1
  - Program grants, ch 212, §5
  - Program grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, ch 212, §5
- Superfund authorization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40
- Supplementary assistance, ch 205, §5
- Support of dependents, child support recovery, ch 205, §8
- Surveillance equipment for correctional facilities, use of encumbered funds, nonreversion, ch 207, §14, 30
- Target alliance program, ch 204, §3
- Targeted small business incubator, nonreversion, ch 204, §1
- Teacher preparation education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Teacher salary improvement, ch 209, §1, 2
- Technology/school improvement program, ch 11, §2, 3

**APPROPRIATIONS—Continued**

- Telecommunication facilities, public, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 210, §8; ch 217, §1
- Telecommunications network fund, ch 217, §1
- Terrace Hill, ch 219, §5, 7
  - Supplemental, nonreversion, ch 202, §7, 15
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 218, §1
- Tourism advertising, ch 204, §1
- Tourism division, ch 204, §1
- Toxic cleanup, additional days, ch 80, §3
- Toxic substance compliance monitoring, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Trade Expansion Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29
- Training school, ch 205, §9
- Transportation department, ch 220, §1–3, 31, 36
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §52
- Transportation department personnel services, ch 219, §17, 18
- Trauma care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Treasurer of state, ch 219, §24
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 208, §47
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 220, §16, 18
- Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, ch 207, §6
- Truancy pilot initiative in fifth judicial district, ch 205, §10
- Tuberculosis control and elimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Tuition grants, ch 218, §22
- Undercover purchases, narcotics enforcement division, ch 207, §20
- Underground storage tanks
  - Administration expenses of natural resources department, ch 216, §15
  - Fund, *see subhead Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund above*
  - Replacement and cleanup, transportation department costs, ch 220, §3
- Unemployment compensation, transportation department, ch 220, §2, 3
- Unemployment insurance, grant to state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29
- Unemployment insurance, trust receipts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29
- Uniform state laws commission, ch 219, §4
- United Mexican-American center day care program, ch 205, §6
- University of Iowa, ch 204, §7; ch 212, §5; ch 218, §6; ch 220, §4
  - Federal funds, ch 208, §3, 4
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 212, §5; ch 218, §6
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §3, 4
- University of northern Iowa, ch 80, §3; ch 217, §1; ch 218, §6; ch 220, §4, 26
- Use tax revenues, ch 215, §1, 29, 34; ch 219, §12
- Utilities division, ch 219, §3
- Utility costs and energy conservation projects, general services department, ch 219, §5
- Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, ch 219, §6
- Veterans
  - Disabled, outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29
  - Education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
  - Employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §29
- Veterans affairs commission, ch 212, §7; ch 220, §16, 18
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §54
- Veterans home, ch 212, §7
- Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim assistance grants, ch 207, §1
- Victim compensation fund, expenditures, ch 207, §1; ch 209, §3, 5
- Vocational agriculture youth organization, ch 218, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

## Vocational education

- Administration, ch 218, §1
- Aid to secondary schools, repealed, ch 209, §9, 16
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Reimbursement to secondary schools, ch 218, §1
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 218, §1
- Volunteer services development and coordination, ch 205, §23
  - Federal social services block grant, revised 1994 appropriations, ch 205, §33, 39
- Wallace foundation for rural research and development, educational and outreach center development, ch 220, §16, 18
- Wallace technology transfer foundation, ch 204, §4
- War orphans educational aid, ch 212, §7
- Waste, hazardous, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Waste management assistance division, ch 216, §6
- Waste reduction and minimization programs for industries, ch 80, §3
- Waste reduction center, university of northern Iowa, ch 80, §3
- Wastewater, handling upgrade at transportation department field facilities, ch 220, §3
- Water and soil conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §18
- Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 216, §10
- Water quality, federal Act administration and supply system assistance, ch 216, §6, 19, 40
- Water quality protection fund, ch 216, §6
- Water supply wells, private, grants to counties for testing, sealing, and closure, ch 97
- Water systems, public, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
- Weatherization program, ch 203
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §9, 15, 32
- Welcome centers, ch 204, §1; ch 220, §7
- Welfare recipients, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Well-elderly clinics, ch 212, §5
- Western historic trails welcome center, construction, ch 220, §7
- Wildlife restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §37
- Winterizing, *see subhead Weatherization Program above*
- Winterset welcome center, construction, ch 220, §7
- Witness fees and mileage, ch 207, §7
- Women
  - Abortions, medically necessary, university of Iowa hospitals, ch 218, §6
  - Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, ch 205, §11
  - Displaced homemaker program, ch 212, §6
  - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 212, §6
  - Family investment program recipients mentoring project, ch 212, §6
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §3, 4, 42, 49
  - Maternal and child health services, ch 212, §5
  - Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §3, 4
  - Perinatal programs, ch 212, §5
  - Rape prevention program, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §4
  - Rape victims, care provider services, grant, ch 207, §1
  - Status of women division, ch 212, §6
  - Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 208, §1
  - Women, infants, and children, health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §49
- Women in military service memorial foundation, donation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Woodward state hospital-school for mentally retarded, ch 205, §14
- Workers' compensation for state employees, ch 219, §15, 26

**APPROPRIATIONS—Continued**

- Workers' compensation payments to personnel department, transportation department, ch 220, §2, 3
- Workforce development coordinator and council, ch 204, §9
- Workforce development division, ch 204, §1
- Workforce development fund, ch 184, §10
- Workforce development initiative, ch 204, §9
- Workforce investment program, ch 204, §1
- Work-study program, ch 218, §14, 24
- World food prize, ch 220, §16, 18
- "X-PERT" computer system development, ch 220, §11
  - Nonreversion, ch 205, §24
- Youth apprenticeship, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §53
- Youth workforce programs, ch 204, §1

**AQUACULTURE**

- Licensure, qualifications for residency, ch 76

**ARBITRATION**

*See also DISPUTE RESOLUTION; MEDIATION*

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, reasonable compensation for cancellations, ch 101, §7
- Pipeline construction, maintenance, and repair, determination of damages, ch 192, §15, 24, 52, 61, 62

**ARCHITECTS**

- Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

- Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**ARCHIVES**

- Archival items transferred to state archives, procedures, ch 29, §1, 2
- Certified copies, custody, ch 29
- Custody, transfer procedures, ch 29
- Definition expanded, ch 29, §1
- Electronic records included, ch 29, §1

**AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

- Appropriations and matching funds, ch 212, §3

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead School Corporations*
- Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15-19, 44
- Communications network connections, appropriation, ch 217, §1
- Educational excellence program, inclusion of professionals, ch 4
- Employees
  - Insurance for, joint procurement agreements by agencies, ch 22
  - Intervention in fights, assault definition exclusion, ch 191, §49
- Funds
  - Earnings and interest, disposition, ch 25
  - Indebtedness proceeds, investments, ch 25
- Hearland area education agency, communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2
- Insurance for employees, joint procurement agreements by agencies, ch 22
- Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, unfunded state mandate exception, ch 48, §25

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES—Continued**

Mental or emotional disorders of children, in-service training for school and agency employees, ch 182, §20

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Professionals included in educational excellence program, ch 4

Superintendents, shared, supplementary weighting plan, endorsement, ch 111

Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

Technology/school improvement program, appropriations, ch 11, §2, 3

**AREA SCHOOLS**

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**ARMED FORCES**

*See MILITARY FORCES*

**ARMORIES**

Appropriations, ch 220, §14

STARC armory facility, communications network technical assistance, appropriation, ch 217, §1

**ARREST**

Bail, *see BAIL*

Citations in lieu of arrest, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Juvenile delinquents taken into custody, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, subhead Custody*

**ARSON**

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

**ART**

*See also ARTS DIVISION*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment programs, ch 173, §2-11

Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES), appropriation, ch 218, §1

**ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**

Cattle, liens on progeny, priority, ch 59, §5

**ARTS COUNCIL**

*See ARTS DIVISION*

**ARTS DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arts council

Advisory council to cultural affairs department, membership, ch 173, §4, 10

Arts and cultural endowment foundation, governing board, administrative and advisory assistance, ch 173, §8, 9, 11

Caucus on arts and cultural enhancement, schedule, elections, state expense payments stricken, ch 173, §5-7

Enhancement account, matching funds, grants, ch 173, §2, 3

**ASSAULT**

Definition revised, ch 191, §49

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Emergency medical care providers, assault upon, penalties, ch 90, §3

**ASSAULT—Continued**

- Fire fighters, assault upon, penalties, ch 90, §3
- Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126
- Individual rights violations, aggravated misdemeanor definition revised, ch 90, §2
- Peace officers, assault upon, penalties, ch 90, §3
- School employees, intervention in fights and disruptive situations, ch 191, §49
- Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

**ASSES**

*See also* **LIVESTOCK**

- Brands, registration, ch 60

**ASSESSMENTS**

- Drainage and levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Eggs, excise tax, *see* **EGGS**
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

**ASSESSORS**

- Appraisal manual, preparation and revision by state, ch 219, §19
- Machinery, equipment, and computers property tax valuations, ch 206, §31, 33

**ASSIGNMENTS**

- Beer wholesalers, transfers of ownership, assets, or stock, ch 101, §6
- Tax sale certificates of purchase, transaction fee and assignee's rights and title, ch 57, §20, 25

**ATHLETICS**

- Athletic trainers, *see* **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**
- Olympics, junior, appropriation, ch 204, §1

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

- Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72
- Nonresidents, qualifications for licensure, ch 94, §2

**ATM'S**

*See* **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

**ATTACHMENT**

- Property tax collection, authorized action, application of law, ch 57, §13

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

- Administrative rules, ch 195, §2, 44
- Animal feeding operations
  - Indemnity fee and delinquency penalty collection, ch 195, §38, 44
  - Violations, penalties, ch 195, §23, 44
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Cemeteries
  - Perpetual care cemeteries, receiverships, ch 149, §37
  - Violations by, enforcement remedies, ch 149, §28, 37, 41
- Child abuse prosecution and intervention teams, multidisciplinary, report, ch 147, §7
- Civil rights, intervention authority and complaint filing, ch 129, §8, 16, 17
- Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30
- Consumer advocate, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE**
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued**

- Delayed deposit services businesses, violations by, enforcement of compliance, ch 139, §13
- Domestic abuse prosecutions, policies and procedures for prosecuting attorneys, ch 180, §1
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, establishment and operation, enforcement of compliance and prosecution of violations, ch 66, §2, 6
- Farm mediation service, farm assistance program, animal feeding operations, disputes arising from establishment of structures, ch 195, §1, 2, 27–33, 44
- Farm services unit, established, appropriation, ch 207, §1
- Financial statements, submission, ch 207, §1
- Forfeited property, moneys, use, ch 207, §1
- Funding sources and reimbursements, report, ch 207, §1
- Gypsy moth litigation, directive, ch 216, §27, 40
- Habitual offenders of motor vehicle laws, enforcement petition, duties stricken, ch 143, §2
- Juvenile unit, established, appropriation, ch 207, §1
- Salary, ch 211, §3
- Second injury fund expenses and costs, payment, ch 219, §25
- Sexually violent predators
  - Implementation study and report, ch 144, §7
  - Release of convicted inmates, notification, ch 144, §1, 4; ch 209, §28

**ATTORNEY IN FACT**

- Anatomical gifts, authorization under durable power of attorney for health care, ch 39, §4
- Disclaimer of interest in property, ch 63, §7
- Medical advance directives, indication on driver's license and nonoperator's identification card, durable power of attorney for health care, ch 95

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

- Child support compliance, licensing sanctions, supreme court rules, ch 115, §8, 14
- Court-appointed, delinquent fees and expenses, collection, ch 169, §3–10
- Domestic abuse cases, payment of attorney fees, ch 180, §11, 12
- Fiduciaries' attorneys, delinquent inventories and reports, transmission of names, R.Prob.P. 5(c), ch 228
- Indigent legal defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Juvenile court cases, fees, uniform claim form design, rules, ch 207, §16
- Juvenile defendants
  - Adjudication proceedings, use of intelligence data, accuracy disputes, ch 191, §37
  - Jurisdiction transfer hearings, juvenile court officer's report, access, ch 191, §54
- Prosecuting attorneys, domestic abuse cases, policies and procedures, ch 180, §1
- Prosecuting attorney training programs
  - Alternative dispute resolution technique education and training, ch 207, §1
  - Appropriations, ch 207, §1
  - Prosecuting intern program, county matching funds, uses, ch 207, §1
- Public defender, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**
- Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption, ch 170, §5

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

- Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Communications network use, ch 219, §33
- Employees, additional full-time equivalent positions for audits, ch 219, §1
- Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
- Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 208, §2–7, 9, 10, 56–58
- Salary, ch 211, §3
- Transportation department audits, reimbursement, appropriation, ch 220, §2, 3



**AUDITORS**

See COUNTY AUDITORS

**AUDITS**

Auditor of state, additional employees for audits, ch 219, §1

**AUJESZKY'S DISEASE**

See PSEUDORABIES

**AUTISTIC PERSONS**

Care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12  
Definition stricken, ch 206, §7, 9, 12

**AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATM'S)**

See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

**AUTOMOBILES**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

**AUTOPSIES**

Anatomical gifts, subject to autopsy laws, ch 39, §11

**BAIL**

Child endangerment, felonious, bail restrictions, ch 87  
Controlled substances, manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent, restrictions,  
ch 191, §6

**BAIT**

Dealers, qualifications for resident license, ch 76

**BALLOTS**

See ELECTIONS

**BANKING DIVISION**

See also BANKS AND BANKING

General provisions, ch 148, §8-19

Administrative rules, ch 139, §3; ch 148, §87, 91

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Business and recordkeeping functions of banks, authorized at bank offices, ch 32

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DELAYED DEPOSIT  
SERVICES BUSINESSES

Deputy superintendent

Prohibitions, ch 148, §11-14

Salary and expense reimbursement, ch 148, §10

Disclosures of information, prohibition and exceptions, ch 148, §14

Electronic funds transfers, regulation, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

Employees, prohibited acts, ch 148, §12, 14

Examinations of banks

General provisions, ch 148, §16

Fees, ch 148, §17

Examiners, prohibitions, ch 148, §11-14

Finance company bureau, chief and examiners, prohibited acts, ch 148, §11, 12

Records, evidentiary use, ch 148, §15

**BANKING DIVISION—Continued**

## Superintendent of banking

Bank experience qualification, ch 148, §8

Prohibitions, ch 148, §11–14

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Salary and expense reimbursement, ch 148, §9

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT***See* **BANKING DIVISION****BANKS AND BANKING***See also* **BANKING DIVISION**; **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS***General provisions*, ch 148

Accounts of obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, ch 194, §10, 12

Affiliated banks, deposits of estate funds by corporate fiduciaries, ch 164

Affiliates, transactions with, limitations, ch 148, §80, 93, 94

Audits, ch 148, §66

Bank deposits and collections law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Bankers' banks, ownership of shares by state banks, ch 148, §7, 80

Business and recordkeeping functions, authorized at bank offices, ch 32

Bylaws, adoption power, ch 148, §33

Capital structure, ch 148, §35–37, 132, 135

Cessation of banking business, ch 148, §104–106

Consolidations, provisions stricken, ch 148, §108–114, 124–126, 135

Conversions, ch 148, §116–126

Definitions, ch 148, §1–3

Deposits, ch 148, §83, 84

## Directors

*General provisions*, ch 148, §60–70

Banks owned by holding companies, status as directors of other owned banks, stricken, ch 148, §134

Dissolution, ch 148, §96–107, 135

Dividends, ch 148, §57

Drafts and bills of exchange, acceptance limits, ch 148, §89

Electronic funds transfers, *see* **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Employees, ch 148, §71–75, 77, 135

Examinations, *see* **BANKING DIVISION**

Extensions of credit to one borrower, limits, ch 148, §90

Fees for superintendent's services, ch 148, §17

Fiduciary powers of banks resulting from mergers and conversions, ch 148, §92, 124, 135

Franchise tax, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

## Holding companies

Banks' banks owned, share acquisition by state banks, ch 148, §7

Directors and officers of owned banks, status as directors and officers of other owned banks, stricken, ch 148, §134

## Incorporation

*General provisions*, ch 148, §20–34, 135

Articles of incorporation, contents and amendment, ch 148, §21, 38, 127–133, 135

Beginning of corporate existence, ch 148, §25, 27

Insolvent, defined, ch 148, §2

Insurance brokerage, ch 148, §80

Investments, ch 148, §88

Leases, ch 148, §91

Loans to one borrower, limits, ch 148, §90

Location of principal place of business, ch 148, §31, 32, 135

**BANKS AND BANKING—Continued****Mergers with other entities**

General provisions, ch 148, §108–115, 125, 126, 135

Fiduciary powers of resulting banks, ch 148, §92, 135

Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2

**Officers**

General provisions, ch 148, §1, 71–77

Banks owned by holding companies, status as officers of other owned banks, stricken, ch 148, §134

**Offices**

Business and recordkeeping functions authorized at bank offices, ch 32

Principal place of business, location, ch 148, §31, 32, 135

Proximate facilities, ch 148, §95

Organization, ch 148, §26

Political contributions by banks organized under United States law, restrictions, ch 198, §14

Powers, ch 148, §78–87

Private banks, regulatory provisions and exemption repealed, ch 148, §3, 135

Property, ch 148, §81

Real estate brokerage, ch 148, §80

Renewal of corporate existence, ch 148, §34

Safe deposit boxes, ch 148, §85, 86

Securities activities, ch 148, §87

**Shares and shareholders**

General provisions, ch 148, §38–59, 135

Articles of incorporation amendments, voting on, ch 148, §128

Dissenting against conversions, rights and remedies, shares acquired from, sale provisions stricken, ch 148, §122, 123

Dissenting against mergers, shares acquired from, sale provisions stricken, ch 148, §114

Reverse stock splits, ch 148, §132

Statements of condition, frequency of filing and publication, ch 148, §18

**BANNER, STATE**

Adoption as state flag and display requirements, ch 1

**BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**BARBERS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**BATTERIES**

Alkaline manganese household batteries containing mercury, sale and distribution restricted, ch 99

**BEER**

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Drainage and levee districts, see **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Fire districts, see **FIRE DISTRICTS**

Real estate improvement districts, see **REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Water districts, see **WATER DISTRICTS**

**BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS**

Rotary Club, capitol restoration benefit, use of alcoholic beverages, ch 223

**BEQUESTS**

Arts and cultural endowment foundation, funding, ch 173, §9

**BETTING**

See *GAMBLING*

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BICYCLES**

Trail improvements, Backbone lake state park, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

**BIDDING**

Ballot printing, competitive bidding requirement stricken, ch 103

Coal purchases by governmental bodies, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71

Correctional facilities construction, competitive bidding exemption stricken, ch 202, §11, 15

Motor vehicle registration plates, manufacture, competitive bidding, ch 118, §10

Printing, state, telephone or facsimile bids, ch 27, §1

Tax sales, equal bids, selection process, ch 57, §17, 25

**BIRDS**

Emus, see *LIVESTOCK*

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Ostriches, see *LIVESTOCK*

Rheas, see *LIVESTOCK*

Wild, see *WILDLIFE*

**BIRTH CONTROL**

See *FAMILY PLANNING*

**BIRTH DEFECTS**

Counseling program, appropriations and fee scale, ch 212, §5

**BIRTHS**

Certificates, registrations, and records, see *VITAL STATISTICS*

Stillborn infants or fetuses, anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

**BLACK PERSONS**

See *AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS*

**BLIND, COMMISSION FOR**

See *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

Administrative rules, ch 62, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Plastic products and garbage can liners with recycled content, purchase requirement, report, rules, ch 62, §2

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §1, 6

Rest areas, highways, promotion of agricultural products, ch 18, §2

**BLIND PERSONS**

See also *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Poor persons assistance, legal settlement acquisition and redetermination, ch 119, §2, 4-6

**BLOCK GRANTS**

See *FEDERAL FUNDS*

**BLOOD**

Paternity proceedings, testing procedures, ch 52, §9

**BOARDS**

Administrative rules, publications referenced, purchase required, ch 14, §1

Examining boards, *see heading for particular examining board*

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriations, ch 216, §8

Certificates of title surcharge fee, remission to state, ch 219, §42

Excursion boat gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Marine fuel tax receipts

    Appropriation, ch 220, §13

    Noncapital and nonoperation expenditures, appropriations, ch 216, §8

Navigation and safety law enforcement, appropriations, ch 216, §10

Oil spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Area education agencies, *see subhead School Corporations below*

Cities

    Airport administrative agencies, delegation of revenue bonding powers and duties, limitation, ch 21

    Local option sales and services taxes, bond issuance in anticipation, ch 186, §7-9

Community colleges, *see subhead School Corporations below*

Correctional facilities construction, bond financing, competitive bidding exemption stricken, ch 202, §11, 15

Counties, local option sales and services taxes, bond issuance in anticipation, ch 186, §7-9

Local option sales and services tax revenue recipients, bond issuance anticipating tax collection, ch 186, §7-9

Newton correctional facility, construction costs, bond issuance, ch 202, §9, 15

Proceeds, investment and disposition of earnings and interest, ch 25

Property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §16

School corporations

    Election, petition for, signature requirement, ch 189, §20

    Proceeds, investment and disposition of earnings and interest, ch 25

**BONDS, SURETY**

See *SURETY BONDS*

**BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4-6

Communications network connection, appropriation, ch 217, §1

Students, tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, payment to school districts, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Student transportation, employees, definition of chauffeurs, ch 55, §1

**BRAIN INJURIES**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Housing unit, mental health and developmental disabilities division, ch 82, §2, 3

Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for institutional residents, ch 205, §3

Personal assistance services, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

**BRANDS**

Livestock brands, registration, ch 60

**BROADCASTING**

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Public broadcasting, see *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

**BROKERS**

Beer, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Real estate, see *REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

**BUDGETS**

Schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State budget

Cash reserve fund, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Economic emergency fund, see *EMERGENCIES*

Expenditure estimates of state agencies, transmittal date and use of current fiscal year appropriation amounts by legislative fiscal bureau, ch 214, §20

Finalized agency requests, provision of weekly tapes, commencement date, ch 214, §21

GAAP deficit reduction account, see *GAAP (GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES)*

Innovations fund, ch 214, §18, 19

Natural resources department, estimates for fish and wildlife division activities, submission date, ch 214, §22

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*

Revenue estimating conference, see *REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE*

Trust fund information tracking, ch 216, §23

**BUILDING CODES**

Real estate improvement districts, compliance with cities, ch 200, §12

**BUILDINGS**

Memorial buildings and monuments, see *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Speculative shell buildings, property tax exemption for cooperative associations, ch 84

Taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

**BULLS**

See *CATTLE*

**BURGLARY**

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

Sexually violent offenses, registry of offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**BURIALS**

See *CEMETERIES*

**BUSES**

See also *CARRIERS*

School buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

- Association, underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34
- Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15–19, 44
- Career pathways program, *see CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM*
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Franchises, *see FRANCHISES*
- Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
- Machinery, equipment, and computers, tax exemption, ch 206, §29
- Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2
- Packaging products and food service items, polystyrene prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6
- School-to-work transition system, development, ch 196, §1, 3
- Small business, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
- Taxation study by legislative council, ch 206, §3, 4
- Waste reduction and minimization programs, appropriation, ch 80, §3

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

- See also ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*
- General provisions, ch 198
- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertising*
- Ballot issues, expenditures and indebtedness in support or opposition, disclosure report filing dates, ch 198, §12
- Campaign funds and property
  - Definition and disclosure of inventory of campaign property, ch 198, §17
  - Dissolution of candidate's committee, property disposition report, ch 198, §17
  - Transfers of campaign funds, ch 198, §16
  - Use of campaign funds, ch 198, §15
- Candidates' committees
  - Campaign funds and property, *see subhead Campaign Funds and Property above*
  - Disclosure, filing, and financial requirements for committees and organizations not organized in Iowa, ch 198, §7
  - Disclosure reports, filing date and requirements for first report, ch 198, §9, 10, 20
  - Dissolution, certification and relief from filing requirements, ch 198, §10
  - Expenditures, deadline for remitting, ch 198, §3
  - Funds, maintenance, ch 198, §3
  - Name requirements, ch 198, §6
  - Organization date, ch 198, §5
  - Records, preservation periods, ch 198, §3
  - Treasurer appointment, ch 198, §3
- Contributions and expenditures
  - Financial institutions, insurance companies, and corporations organized under United States law, restrictions, ch 198, §14
  - Reimbursed by unidentified person, illegal, ch 198, §11
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*
- Political committees
  - Candidate support or opposition, ch 198, §2, 8
  - Chairperson appointment, ch 198, §3
  - City statutory committees, disclosure report filing, exemption, ch 198, §9
  - Contribution, expenditure, and debt thresholds, ch 198, §2
  - Contributions to, transfer of campaign funds, ch 198, §16
  - Disclosure, filing, and financial requirements for committees and organizations not organized in Iowa, ch 198, §7
  - Disclosure reports, filing date and requirements for first report, ch 198, §9, 10, 20
  - Dissolution, certification and relief from filing requirements, ch 198, §10

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE—Continued****Political Committees—Continued**

- Expenditures, deadline for remitting, ch 198, §3
- Funds, maintenance, ch 198, §3
- Name requirements, ch 198, §6
- Organization date, ch 198, §5
- Records, preservation periods, ch 198, §3
- Treasurer appointment, ch 198, §3
- Verified statements, filing, ch 198, §4

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION**

*See ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

**CAMP DODGE**

Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 212, §7

**CANCER**

- Registry, statewide, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 218, §6
- Underground storage tank sites, exposure risk factors, ch 215, §8, 34

**CANDIDATES**

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Status report frequency, ch 214, §1, 3

**CAPITOL**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Capitol planning commission, appropriations, ch 219, §5
- Energy conservation projects, ch 219, §5
- Friends of capitol hill corporation, *see FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION*
- General services department, *see GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
- Restoration, Rotary Club benefit, alcoholic beverages prohibition exception, ch 223
- Sprinkler system installation, supplemental appropriations, nonreversion, ch 202, §4, 15

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

Appropriations, ch 219, §5

**CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION**

Appropriation, ch 207, §20

**CARBON DIOXIDE**

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

**CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

- General provisions, ch 218, §19
- Appropriations, ch 218, §1

**CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM**

- General provisions, ch 196, §2; ch 218, §33
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*



**CARRIERS**

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Commercial motor carriers, operation and out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §2-7

Commercial vehicles, exemptions from federal safety regulations, rules, ch 171

Farm operations and agricultural interests, exemptions from federal safety regulations, rules, ch 171

Fuel transportation, *see* FUEL

Hazardous materials transportation, out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §6

Liquid transport carriers, fuel distributor's license references stricken, ch 155, §4, 5, 44

Motor carriers exempt from interstate commerce authority, registration

Exempt commodity base state registration system, reciprocal agreements, ch 118, §33  
Fees, ch 118, §31

Insurance filings, ch 118, §32

Private carriers, driver-salesperson defined, duty hours limited, rules, ch 171

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

**CATS**

Food, administrative rules requirements changed, ch 42, §3, 4

**CATTLE**

*See also* LIVESTOCK

Anabolic steroid implants, controlled substance law exception, ch 6

Brands, registration, ch 60

Custom cattle feedlot liens, creation and enforcement, ch 59

Feeding operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

**CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Property sale, legalizing Act, ch 30

**CEMETERIES**

*General provisions*, ch 149

City cemeteries, regulatory requirements, ch 149, §29

County cemeteries, exemption from regulation, ch 149, §29

**Fees**

Audit fees with annual reports, ch 149, §34

Deposit in cemetery fund, ch 149, §40

Interment rights agreements, ch 149, §32

Liquidation, ch 149, §26

Merchandise sales agreements

*General provisions*, ch 149, §12-21

Disclosures by sellers, ch 68, §5; ch 149, §16-18

Fees paid by establishment permittees, allocation to insurance regulatory fund and reduction of assessment for each agreement, ch 149, §19

Fidelity bond or insurance for consumer losses, requirement, ch 149, §21

Funding by insurance proceeds, ch 149, §13, 15

Report by seller, contents, ch 149, §14

Trust funds, commingling with seller's other funds, rules prohibiting, ch 149, §12

Trust funds, unspent, reversion to decedent's estate, medical assistance debt payment, ch 68, §5

Nonperpetual care cemeteries

Annual report, requirement and exemption, ch 149, §29, 33

Notice of nonperpetual status, ch 149, §36

Permits, ch 149, §24, 25

**CEMETERIES—Continued****Perpetual care cemeteries**

*General provisions*, ch 149, §22–28

Annual report, ch 149, §34

Contributions for markers, tombstones, monuments, or ornamental merchandise from purchasers, ch 149, §35

Fees, *see subhead Fees above*

Liquidation, ch 149, §26

Permits, ch 149, §24, 25

Powers and duties, ch 149, §27

Purchases from, subject to perpetual care requirements, registry, ch 149, §31

Receiverships, ch 149, §26, 37, 40, 41

Registry of cemeteries, ch 149, §37, 41

Political subdivision cemeteries, regulatory requirements, ch 149, §29

Receiverships, ch 149, §26, 37, 40, 41

Registry, ch 149, §37, 41

Religious cemeteries, regulatory requirements, ch 149, §29

Township cemeteries, regulatory requirements, ch 149, §29

**Violations**

Consumer frauds, ch 149, §38

Enforcement remedies, ch 149, §37, 41

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

Boats and vessels, surcharge fee, remission to state, ch 219, §42

Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes

Used homes acquired by dealer, new certificate of title, ch 57, §2

Valueless homes removed from mobile home park, issuance of title, ch 104, §3

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CERTIFIED COPIES**

Birth records and registrations, *see VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Certified Copies*

Brands, ch 60, §4, 6

Death records, *see VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Certified Copies*

Marriage certificates, *see VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Certified Copies*

Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

**CHAIN GANGS**

Correctional facilities inmates, hard labor, ch 166

**CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

Medical services to children, immunizations, volunteer health care provider program, ch 121

Religious organizations soliciting funds for medical expense payments, exemption from insurance regulation, ch 185, §3

**CHAUFFEURS**

Braille and sight saving school and deaf school employees, definition, ch 55, §1

**CHECKS**

Cashing services, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Dishonored instruments, surcharges and civil damages, ch 137

**CHEMICALS**

Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Irrigation distribution systems, chemigation, provisions repealed, ch 172

**CHEMIGATION**

Provisions repealed, ch 172

**CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CHICKENS**

Egg council, see *EGG COUNCIL*

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**CHILD ABUSE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assessments, pilot projects, ch 147, §5, 9

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child death review team, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 147, §1, 2

Children exposed to illegal drugs, medically relevant tests, ch 182, §6, 8, 9, 29

Definition, presence of illegal drug in child's body, knowledge of, ch 182, §7

Dissolution of marriage, mediation exception, ch 183, §1

Information, registration, access, and use

Assessment pilot projects, ch 147, §5

Board for the treatment of sexual abusers, for treatment provider certification, ch 93, §1

Child services facility and program administrators, for public employment consideration, ch 93, §2

Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver providers, for employment consideration, ch 93, §2, 5

Personnel offices, public employers, for employment consideration, ch 93, §3

Registry, access to, child agencies of other states, ch 182, §15, 16

Reporter's identity, confidentiality, ch 147, §4

Unfounded, access and expungement, repealed, ch 147, §8, 10

Investigations

Assessment-based approach, pilot projects, ch 147, §5, 9

Reporter's identity, confidentiality, ch 147, §4

Mandatory reporters, physician assistants and emergency medical care providers, ch 41, §24

Parental rights, grounds for termination, ch 182, §10, 11, 25, 26

Prosecution and intervention teams, multidisciplinary, report, ch 147, §7

Reports, information circulation, subject's access to list of recipients, ch 49, §3

**CHILD CARE**

See *DAY CARE*

**CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM**

General provisions, ch 147, §1, 2

**CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

Bail restrictions, ch 87

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

Parental rights, relationship with child, grounds for termination, ch 182, §11

**CHILDREN**

See also *JUVENILES; MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD*

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adoption, see *ADOPTION*

Alcoholic beverage violations, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, subhead *Persons Under Eighteen*

**CHILDREN—Continued****Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS****Born out of wedlock**

Birth certificate filing special requirement stricken, ch 94, §1

Visitation and custody arrangements, ch 182, §27

**Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, accuracy of identification, ch 182, §17****Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 218, §6****Child in need of assistance, see JUVENILE JUSTICE****Child support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS****Controlled substance violations, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES****Criminal offenses against minors, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY****Custody and custodians, mediation requirements, exceptions, ch 183****Custody cases, history of domestic abuse, ch 182, §21–24, 27****Day care, see DAY CARE****Death review team, ch 147, §1, 2****Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE****Endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT****Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM****Foster care, see FOSTER CARE****Gangs, see GANGS****Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM****Health care**

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 208, §3

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 208, §3

**Health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 218, §6****Health services and programs, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5****Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS****Infants, high-risk, follow-up program, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 218, §6****Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT****Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY****Medical services, volunteer health care provider program, ch 121****Medical support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS****Mental or emotional disorders, regular training for state and judicial personnel,  
ch 182, §13, 20, 28****Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD****Paternity, see PATERNITY****Primary and preventive health care, grant program, ch 212, §5****Psychiatric medical institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR  
CHILDREN****Recruiting or conspiring to commit offenses for profit, penalty revised, ch 191, §50****School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES****Sex-related offenses against minors, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY****Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION****Students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, appropriations, ch 212, §5****Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS****Termination of parent-child relationship, see PARENT AND CHILD****War orphans educational aid, appropriations, ch 212, §7****Weapons, possessed on school premises, expulsion or suspension of student, ch 191, §21–23****Women, infants, and children nutrition program, infant formula, bidding process, ch 212, §5****CHILD SUPPORT***See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS***CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT***See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**CHIROPODISTS**

See *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**CHIROPRACTORS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Graduate student forgivable loan program, established, eligibility, rules, ch 218, §23

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**CHLAMYDIA**

Testing, appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

**CHMIS**

See *COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)*

**CHURCHES**

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

**CISTERNS**

Manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

**CITATIONS**

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

False information given, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Scheduled violations, *see* *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Traffic violations, *see* *TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*

**CITIES**

Administrative agencies, delegation of council authority, limitation, ch 21

Airports, administrative agencies operating, delegation of powers and duties, ch 21

Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15–19, 44

Annexations, real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §19

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assessment boards of review, appointment and functions, ch 74

Boards, appointment of additional members, ch 114

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Cemeteries, *see* *CEMETERIES*

Child services facilities and programs, access to child abuse information, for employment consideration, ch 93, §2

Civil service commissioners, appointment, ch 114, §3

Coal purchases, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71, §1, 3

Commissions, appointment of additional members, ch 114

Driveway approaches, repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

Elections, *see* *ELECTIONS*

Emergency medical services, *see* *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Enterprises

Delegation of power to administrative agencies, ch 21

Rates and charges for services, unpaid, county treasurer's administrative expense fee for liens, ch 57, §5, 9

Enterprise services

Delinquent accounts, lien filing fee, ch 49, §11

Purchases of water, gas, or electric power, correction, ch 67, §31

## CITIES—Continued

Fire departments and fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Funds, investments, ch 77, §4, 6

Highways, *see subhead Streets below*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Housing agency commissioners, appointment, ch 114, §5

Improvements

    Repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

    Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Incinerators, *see WASTE*

Intergovernmental agreements, recording, ch 110

Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, unfunded state mandate exception, ch 48, §25

Iowa league of cities, *see LEAGUE OF CITIES*

Jails, *see JAILS*

Joint undertakings and entities, recording of agreements, ch 110

Keokuk, property transfer, legalizing Act, ch 181

Lake preservation efforts, appropriations transfer, award to city, ch 220, §16, 18

Landfills, *see WASTE*

League of cities, *see LEAGUE OF CITIES*

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Mandates, *see MANDATES*

Memorial buildings and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Moneys, investments, ch 77, §4, 6

Motor vehicles, government and public transit, registration plates, display of expiration dates, ch 118, §20, 40

Motor vehicle standing or parking violations, restitution owed, notice, ch 169, §2, 10

Nuisance abatement, special assessments for, certification to county treasurer, ch 58

Pesticide application notification rules, ch 172, §3

Pipeline construction, protection and restoration standards for agricultural land within cities, ch 192, §12, 21, 47, 61

Police officers retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Police, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Political committees, statutory committees' disclosure report filing, exemption, ch 198, §9

Prisoners and inmates, incarceration costs set off against claims by and obligations to, ch 167, §4

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

Public land, definition, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

Retirement systems for employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Roads, *see subhead Streets below*

Sales taxes paid to contractor, refunds, interest accrual, ch 83, §7

Sewers and sewage disposal, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Signs, political yard signs, removal authority, ch 198, §13

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Special charter cities, tax sale redemptions, sale book requirement stricken, ch 91, §1

Streets

    Improvements, repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

    Right-of-way acquisition, notice re filings, ch 135, §2

Taxes

    Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

    Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**CITIES—Continued**

Tax sale redemptions, sale book requirement stricken, ch 91, §1

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

**Utilities**

Funds, investments, ch 77, §4, 6

Purchases of water, gas, or electric power, correction, ch 67, §31

Rates and charges for services, unpaid, county treasurer's administrative expense fee for liens, ch 57, §5, 9

Services, delinquent accounts, lien filing fee, ch 49, §11

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

Water stop boxes, repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

Water systems, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**Workers' compensation insurance**

Pool members, exclusion from determination of assessments for assigned risks, ch 185, §1

Self-insurance associations excepted from apportionment of assigned risks, ch 185, §24

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Appropriations, ch 204, §1

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Court fees, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Inmates and prisoners, civil litigation, fees and costs, payment, ch 167, §1–4

Motions, *see MOTIONS*

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Rules, *see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE*

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Complaints, filing requirements, ch 129, §8

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Employment and housing complaint processing, additional staff, ch 212, §2

Federal funding excess, effect on staffing level, ch 212, §2

**Mediation**

Agreement, commission requirement to furnish copies, stricken, ch 129, §10

Confidentiality of records and information, ch 129, §1, 9, 12

Implementation or discontinuation, request authorization, ch 129, §11

Powers authorized, ch 129, §3, 10–12

Volunteers utilized, powers authorized, ch 129, §4

**CIVIL SERVICE**

City civil service commissioners, appointment, ch 114, §3

**CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CLERGY**

*See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

**CLERKS OF COURT**

*See DISTRICT COURT*

**CLOTHING**

School dress codes, ch 191, §20

**COAL**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Purchase by governmental bodies, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71

Slurries, pipelines and underground storage facilities, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**, *subhead* **Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage**

**CODE OF IOWA**

Agriculture department, United States, unit name references update, directions to Code editor, ch 216, §25, 40

Corrections, ch 49; ch 67

Distribution, prior editions, postage requirements, ch 27, §11

Egg excise tax and egg council provisions, transfer instructions to Code editor, ch 7, §20, 21

Management department, budget unit designations, conformation with Code, deadline, ch 204, §17

Mutual insurance holding companies provision, codification instructions, ch 185, §48

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 67

Substantive corrections, ch 49

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Merit employment system experimental research projects, violations of agreements prohibited, ch 162, §4

State employees' agreements, appropriation for, ch 211, §7, 9

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15–19, 44

Code of Iowa and session laws, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §12

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Financial aid and scholarships

*See also* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

Regents, board of, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**

Scholarships, *see subhead* **Financial Aid and Scholarships above**

Scientific research, access to dogs from pounds, ch 122

Student financial aid and scholarships, *see subhead* **Financial Aid and Scholarships above**

University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

University of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

Work-study program, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Access to education program, repealed, ch 70, §3

Administrative rules, ch 218, §23

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, established, eligibility, rules, ch 218, §23

Displaced workers program, repealed, ch 70, §1, 3

Education savings program, repealed, ch 70, §3

Executive director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Graduate student financial assistance program, appropriation, ch 218, §4



**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION—Continued**

Higher education strategic planning council, *see* **HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL**

Hope loan program established, ch 197

Iowa grant program, appropriation, ch 218, §4, 12, 33

National guard loan payment program, repealed, ch 70, §3

Nursing loan payment program, repealed, ch 70, §3

Occupational therapist loan payment program, repealed, ch 70, §1, 3

Optometry student aid program, repealed, ch 70, §3

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 218, §4

Physician loan payment program, repealed, ch 70, §3

Scholarships, state, ceiling on amount prohibited, ch 218, §15

Stafford loan program, appropriation, ch 218, §5

Tuition grants, amount, appropriation, ch 218, §21, 22

Work for college program, repealed, ch 70, §3

**Work-study program**

Appropriation, ch 218, §14, 24

Public interest student employment allocation, repealed, ch 70, §2

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Administrative services division, operating expenses, cost allocation to units of department, ch 219, §3

Alcoholic beverages division, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Banking division, *see* **BANKING DIVISION**

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Credit union division, *see* **CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Insurance division, *see* **INSURANCE DIVISION**

Professional licensing and regulation division, *see* **PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

Utilities division, *see* **UTILITIES DIVISION**

**COMMERCIAL FEED**

*See* **FEED**

**COMMISSIONS**

*See* **BOARDS**

**COMMITTEES**

*See* **BOARDS**

**COMMODITIES**

Grain, *see* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

**COMMUNICATIONS**

State network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Telegraphs, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Telephones, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**Connections**

Contracts, basis of award and lease provision, ch 217, §1

Cost identification, ch 217, §1

Prioritization of user sites, ch 217, §1

State ownership, additional sites, ch 217, §2

**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)—Continued**

- Costs, construction and leases, effect on rates, ch 210, §1
- Education telecommunications council, support functions and appropriation, ch 217, §1
- Efficiency study by public broadcasting division, report, ch 218, §1
- Fees, originators of communications, ch 20
- Fort Madison correctional facility, connection with, appropriation, ch 220, §5
- Originators of communications, fees, ch 20
- Regional telecommunications councils, staff development and appropriation, ch 217, §1
- Sale or conversion of network, studies, report, and appropriation, ch 131; ch 210, §4
- School classes taught via network, district ineligibility for additional weighting for determination of enrollment, ch 209, §13
- Telecommunications and technology commission
  - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
  - Conversion of network into public utility, study, report, and appropriation, ch 131; ch 210, §4
  - Debt service fund, establishment and appropriation, ch 210, §8
  - Rates evaluation, construction and lease costs exclusion, ch 210, §1
  - Sale of network, study, report, and appropriation, ch 131; ch 210, §4
- Use by state agencies, ch 219, §33

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

*See* **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Low-income persons, programs benefiting, funds distribution, ch 208, §6
- Weatherization program, administration and appropriations, ch 203; ch 208, §9, 15, 32

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

- Access to education program repealed, ch 70, §3
- Aid from state, frequency of installment payments, ch 214, §9-11
- Apprenticeship programs, funding, ch 184, §3, 12; ch 204, §1
- Appropriations payments by revenue and finance department, ch 218, §18
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead School Corporations**
- Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15-19, 44
- Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**
- Career option program, Iowa hope loan program established, ch 197
- Career pathways program established, ch 196, §2
- Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
- Community college excellence 2000 account, initial appropriation delayed, ch 218, §20
- Financial aid, hope loan program established, ch 197
- Funding study by education department, recommendations, report, ch 218, §3
- Funds
  - Earnings and interest, disposition, ch 25
  - Indebtedness proceeds, investments, ch 25
- Hope loan program established, ch 197
- Industrial new jobs training, administration, appropriation, ch 204, §3
- Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, unfunded state mandate exception, ch 48, §25
- Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
- K-12 and community college management information system, appropriation and administration, ch 218, §1, 31
- Moneys, *see* **subhead Funds above**
- Small business new jobs training Act, joint review, report, ch 204, §1
- Vocational-technical education, Iowa hope loan program established, ch 197
- Workers' compensation self-insurance associations excepted from apportionment of assigned risks, ch 185, §24

**COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)**

Governing board, membership, ch 185, §2

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**

Balance owed at expiration of offender's sentence, failure to comply, ch 127

Children sixteen or older, violations involving weapons or gangs, sentencing, ch 191, §8

Motor vehicle traffic violations, stricken, ch 75

**COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES**

Procedures for class "A" felons, limitations, ch 128

**COMPANIES**

Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

**COMPENSATION**

Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 211

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**COMPLAINTS**

Civil rights mediation, confidentiality, ch 129, §1, 9, 12

Criminal offenses, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Discrimination, civil rights commission, filing requirements, ch 129, §8

Juvenile delinquency, public records, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Traffic violations, *see* **TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

**COMPULSORY EDUCATION**

Education department study, ch 218, §1

**COMPUTERS**

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Criminal history and intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

Electronic records included in state archives, ch 29, §1

Initiative for schools, appropriations nonreversion, ch 218, §11, 33

Primary research and computer center, economic development department, appropriations, ch 204, §1

Tax exemption, ch 206, §29

Veterans, military service records, data storage and equipment purchases, federal funding, proposals and report, ch 161, §5, 6

"X-PERT" public assistance benefit eligibility determination system, appropriations, ch 205, §24; ch 220, §11

**CONCESSIONAIRES**

Games of skill or chance, cost to play and prize retail value, maximum amounts, ch 163

**CONDEMNATION**

Eminent domain, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Agriculture and land stewardship department, financial information, ch 100

Anatomical gifts, use of patient information limited, ch 39, §7

Child abuse investigations and assessments, information, disclosure, ch 147, §4, 5

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS—Continued**

- Child abuse report information, subject's access to list of recipients, ch 49, §3
- Child death review team, information access and disclosure, ch 147, §2
- Child or dependent adult abuse information, criminal history, access and use, ch 93
- Child support collection, licensing sanctions, exchange of information, ch 115, §2, 14
- Criminal history and intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*
- Dependent adult abuse information, access authorized, ch 50
- Domestic abuse offenders, peace officers' reports, use by batterers' treatment service providers, ch 180, §15
- Feedlot pilot projects, identity, ch 195, §41, 44
- HIV-related information, juvenile justice agencies, entry and release authorization, ch 191, §2
- Library records, release to juvenile justice agencies, ch 191, §1
- Licensing boards, licensee review committee established, self-reported practitioner impairment, ch 72
- Manure management plan, exemptions, ch 195, §25, 44
- Mediation information, civil rights, ch 129, §1, 9, 12
- Mental health patient information, ch 120, §2–4
- Perjured evidence, civil rights mediation, confidentiality requirement, exclusion, ch 129, §12
- Sex offender registry records, dissemination, ch 146, §13, 14
- Trauma care system, peer review records and patient information, ch 40, §6, 7

**CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS**

*See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**

- Domestic abuse, family or household members, definition, ch 180, §7

**CONSERVATION**

- Fund, state, liens on park and recreation area revenues, ch 98, §2
- Lake preservation efforts, appropriations transfer, award to city, ch 220, §16, 18
- Lewis and Clark rural water system, Iowa members' cost share, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Loess Hills development and conservation fund, deposit, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Soil, *see SOIL CONSERVATION*
- Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

- Workforce development fund moneys, ch 184, §3, 12

**CONSPIRACY**

- Gang recruitment, penalties, ch 191, §52

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

*See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

- Amendment passage, advertising by unincorporated organizations and unregistered committees, statement on published material, ch 198, §13
- Equal rights, proposed amendment, ch 222
- Hunting, fishing, and trapping license fees and other funds, use restricted, proposed amendment, ch 221

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Oversize vehicles, movements by permit, designated highways, ch 118, §28  
Registration, employment appeal board hearing costs, reimbursement, ch 219, §8

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

Commerce department administrative services division operating expenses, pro rata share, ch 219, §3

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Telecommunication competition evaluation and implementation, additional assistance and payment of costs, ch 199, §3

Telephone services price regulation proceedings, participation, ch 199, §2, 8, 9

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Credit card debt payments, dishonored instruments, surcharges, ch 137, §1

Credit card installment payments, delinquency charge, ch 113

Debt collection practices, applicability to delayed deposit services business transactions, ch 139, §17

Truth in Lending Act, definition, ch 31; ch 209, §27

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Cemeteries, violations, remedies and penalties, ch 149, §38

Checks, drafts, and orders, dishonored, damages recovery in collection actions, unlawful practices, ch 137, §3

Motor vehicles, purchased or leased, protection provisions, ch 45

Public education and enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30

**CONSUMERS**

Motor vehicles, purchased or leased, protection provisions, ch 45

**CONTAINERS**

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

**CONTEMPTS**

Community service, failure to comply, civil judgment for balance owed, ch 127

Domestic abuse orders or agreements, ch 180, §12

Restitution, failure to comply, civil judgment for balance owed, ch 127

**CONTESTED CASES**

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

**CONTRACEPTION**

*See* **FAMILY PLANNING**

**CONTRACTS**

Beer brewer and wholesaler agreements, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Cattle, custom feedlot sales, liens, priority, ch 59, §3, 4

Coal purchase by governmental bodies, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71

Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**

Grain credit-sale contracts, definition revised, ch 28

Hospital-schools, state, consultation and treatment services contracts, ch 82, §4

Mental health institutes, consultation and treatment services contracts, ch 82, §5

Printing, state, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

Arts and cultural endowment foundation governing board, funding, ch 173, §9  
Political campaign contributions, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

**CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Anabolic steroids, itemized in schedule III, ch 6

Children, violations, notification of juvenile court and school authorities, ch 191, §5

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers**

Drug abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Firearms or offensive weapons used in violations committed by children, ch 191, §8, 54

Juveniles, violations, driver's license suspension or revocation, ch 55, §8-11

Manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent, bail restrictions, ch 191, §6

Marijuana

    Eradication, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriation, ch 208, §48

    Excise tax on drug dealers for processed and unprocessed marijuana, ch 83, §29-32

Motor vehicle drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers**

Persons under eighteen, violations, notification of juvenile court and school authorities,  
    ch 191, §5

Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**CONVEYANCES**

Deed tax, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Filed or recorded with county recorders, space for preparer's information and recorder's  
    use, ch 160

Limited liability partnerships and limited liability companies, exemption from real estate  
    transfer tax, ch 175, §1

Real estate transfer tax, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Recording, recorder's office abolished, filing requirements, ch 38, §1, 3

Taxation, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Tax deeds, *see* **TAX SALES**

**CONVICTS**

*See* **CRIMINALS**

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Housing cooperatives, valuation for property taxes as residential property, ch 157

Patronage dividends, payment, ch 106

Preferred stock, redemption, ch 106, §2

Speculative shell buildings, property tax exemption, ch 84

**CORN**

*See* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

**CORPORATIONS**

*See also* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**; heading for specific type of corporation

Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**

Beer wholesalers, transfer of business assets or stock, ch 101, §6

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Officers, directors, and shareholders, validity of notarial acts, ch 105

Political contributions by corporations organized under United States law, restrictions,  
    ch 198, §14

Stock in another corporation, disposition, business income definition for income tax, ch 141

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

- Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19
- Existing corporations under former law, compliance with nonprofit corporation Act provisions, extension of deadline, ch 188, §2, 5
- Gambling licensees, qualified organizations, taxation and distribution of receipts, ch 176, §1-3, 6
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Reincorporation under nonprofit corporation Act, ch 188, §1, 3-5
- Religious organizations, *see* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**
- Rest areas, highways, refreshments, voluntary donations, ch 18, §1
- Transitional housing, definition and uniform landlord and tenant law exclusion, ch 125, §2, 3, 16

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

*See also* **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**Construction**

- Competitive bidding exemption stricken, ch 202, §11, 15
- Newton facility, authorization and costs, bonds, ch 202, §9, 15
- Prison infrastructure fund, *see* **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**
- Costs of temporary confinements, reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5
- Dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, ch 107
- Employees, sexual misconduct, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Infirmity unit for nursing, medical, and health care services, study, ch 207, §4

**Inmates**

- Chain gangs, ch 166
- Civil actions or appeals brought, payment of fees and costs, and dismissal, ch 167, §1-4
- Commutation of life sentences, procedures, ch 128
- Forfeiture of good conduct time, ch 167, §3, 5
- Hard labor, ch 166
- High school equivalency programs, implementation, ch 179
- Inmate accounts, establishment, deductions, and uses, ch 167, §1, 6
- Life sentences, commutation, ch 128
- Literacy programs, implementation, ch 179
- Parole, *see* **PAROLE**
- Prison labor, national heritage orientation center and public market, pilot program, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
- Religious counseling, appropriations, ch 207, §4
- Restitution owed upon expiration of sentence, failure to comply, ch 127, §2
- Sentences, credit for time served, certification duties transferred, ch 91, §3, 8
- Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Sexually violent predators, release, notification, ch 144, §1, 4; ch 209, §28
- Telephone rebate fund, established, rules, ch 207, §27
- Temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5
- Tort claims, payments, denials, and appeals, ch 207, §4
- Uniforms, brightly colored, required while performing hard labor, rules, ch 166
- Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**, *subhead Prisoner Witnesses*
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Iowa communications network, connection with Fort Madison facility, ch 220, §5
- Iowa state industries
  - Hard labor by inmates, transition, rules, ch 166
  - State agencies, purchases encouraged, ch 207, §15
  - Vocational training opportunity enhancement, ch 207, §13
- Mitchellville facility, visitation area remodeling, ch 220, §5

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES—Continued**

- Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 207, §5
- Newton facility, construction authorization and costs, bonds, ch 202, §9, 15
- Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*
- Prison infrastructure fund, revenue transfers, ch 207, §24
- Prison recycling fund, established, revenues, nonreversion, uses, ch 207, §26, 30
- Super-maximum security facility, study, ch 207, §4

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Automated data system, information sharing, development, report, ch 207, §12
- Batterers' treatment programs for domestic abuse, juvenile offenders, confidentiality, ch 180, §4–6, 15
- Classification model, decision overrides, ch 207, §5
- Community-based correctional facilities, residential population, design capacity, ch 207, §6
- Electronic monitoring equipment, rental, appropriation, ch 207, §6
- Employees, sexual misconduct, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 207, §6
- Funds, investments, ch 77, §4, 7
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 207, §6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation, ch 207, §6
- Intradepartmental funds transfers, restrictions, ch 207, §6
- Job development programs, appropriation, ch 207, §6
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program implementation, and appropriation, ch 207, §6
- Moneys, investments, ch 77, §4, 7
- Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**
- Released parole and probation violators, treatment and supervision report, ch 207, §6
- Restitution owed upon expiration of offender's sentence, failure to comply, ch 127, §3
- Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 207, §6
- Temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5
- Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, appropriation, ch 207, §6

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

- Administrative rules, ch 166; ch 179, §1; ch 207, §27
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Automated data system, information sharing, development, report, ch 207, §12
- Commutation of life sentences, procedures, ch 128
- Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Detention facilities, *see* **DETENTION FACILITIES**
- Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, ch 107
- Employees, sexual misconduct, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Encumbered funds, nonreversion, use for additional officers and surveillance equipment, and report, ch 207, §14, 30
- Hard labor performed by inmates, transition, rules, and report, ch 166
- Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Jails, detention facilities, and holding facilities, standards, consultation with Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §3



**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Literacy and high school equivalency programs for inmates, implementation, reports, and rules, ch 179, §1

Newton correctional facility, construction authorization, site selection criteria, ch 202, §9, 15

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

**Prison infrastructure fund**

Construction financed by bonds, competitive bidding exemption stricken, ch 202, §11, 15

Moneys deposited in fund increased, ch 202, §12, 15

Revenue transfers, ch 207, §24

Prison recycling fund, established, revenues, nonreversion, uses, ch 207, §26, 30

Privatization of new services, prohibition, ch 207, §5

Second judicial district, Fort Dodge office and residential space, study, ch 207, §4

**Sexually violent predators**

Implementation study, consultation, ch 144, §7

Release of convicted inmates, notification, ch 144, §1, 4; ch 209, §28

Super-maximum security facility, study and report, ch 207, §4

Vocational training opportunity enhancement, report, ch 207, §13

Weapons, carrying by officers on school grounds, exception, ch 191, §53

**COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS**

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**COSTS**

Child support recovery, nonpublic assistance recipients, report to general assembly, ch 115, §13

Court costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Foster care, paternity and child support established, ch 52, §1

Sexually violent predator cases, county's costs incurred, funding, ch 144, §3, 4, 7; ch 209, §28

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 219, §13

**COUNCILS**

*See* **BOARDS**

**COUNSELORS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Guidance program requirement, school compliance waiver request, ch 96

Mental health counselors, crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

Sexual exploitation by, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Victim counselors, crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

**COUNTIES**

Animal feeding operations, cleanup of property acquired for taxes, ch 195, §5, 7, 8, 10, 44

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Association of counties, *see* **IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

**COUNTIES—Continued**

Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Care facilities, *see* COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Child services facilities and programs, access to child abuse information, for employment consideration, ch 93, §2

Coal purchases, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71

Condemnation proceedings, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Detention facilities, *see* DETENTION FACILITIES

Drainage and levee districts, *see* DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Driver's license issuance, ch 220, §27, 28

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees, deferred compensation program, single billing requirement stricken, ch 162, §11

Finance committee, *see* COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Fire districts, *see* FIRE DISTRICTS

Funds, investments, ch 77, §1, 4

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Home care aide program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Incinerators, *see* WASTE

Intergovernmental agreements, recording, ch 110

Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, unfunded state mandate exception, ch 48, §25

Jails, *see* JAILS

Joint undertakings and entities, recording of agreements, ch 110

Landfills, *see* WASTE, subhead Sanitary Disposal Projects

Legal settlement, *see* LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Living roadway trust fund, allocation to university of northern Iowa, ch 220, §26

Local option taxes, *see* LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Mandates, *see* MANDATES

Medical assistance for mentally retarded residents of intermediate care facilities, reimbursement from state, rules, ch 68, §3

Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Mentally retarded persons, *see* MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Moneys, investments, ch 77, §4, 6

Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration

Motor vehicles, government and public transit, registration plates, display of expiration dates, ch 118, §20, 40

Officers, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS

Pipeline construction in counties, land restoration standards, inspection for compliance, ch 192, §47, 61

Poor persons assistance, blind persons receiving, legal settlement acquisition and redetermination, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Prisoners and inmates, incarceration costs setoff against claims by and obligations to, ch 167, §4

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Public land, definition, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177

Real estate improvement districts, *see* REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**COUNTIES—Continued**

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Registrar of vital statistics, *see* VITAL STATISTICS

Retirement systems for employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Roads, *see* HIGHWAYS

Sales and services tax, *see* LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Sales taxes paid to contractor, refunds, interest accrual, ch 83, §7

Sanitary disposal projects, *see* WASTE

Seals, placement on motor vehicle certificates of title, ch 57, §4

Sewers and sewage disposal, *see* SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sexually violent predator cases, county's costs paid by state, ch 144, §3, 4; ch 209, §28

Sheriffs, *see* COUNTY SHERIFFS

Signs, political yard signs, removal authority, ch 198, §13

Taxes

Local option taxes, *see* LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Tax sales, *see* TAX SALES

Telephone systems, installation at no cost for judicial department offices, ch 207, §7

Temporary confinements of offenders, reimbursements, appropriation, ch 207, §5

Townships, *see* TOWNSHIPS

Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

Urban renewal, *see* URBAN RENEWAL

Vital statistics registration, *see* VITAL STATISTICS

Warrants

Entry in county system, ch 57, §3

Treasurer's duties, ch 57, §6, 7

Water districts, *see* WATER DISTRICTS

Water supply wells, private, grants for testing, sealing, and closure, ch 97

Water systems, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Workers' compensation insurance

Pool members, exclusion from determination of assessments for assigned risks, ch 185, §1

Self-insurance associations excepted from apportionment of assigned risks, ch 185, §24

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

Child abuse assessments, action taken on recommendations, ch 147, §5

County attorneys association, sexually violent predators implementation study, consultation, ch 144, §7

Delinquent court obligations, collection, duties and assignments, ch 169, §3, 7, 8, 10

Fire marshal representation, ch 49, §9

Habitual offenders of motor vehicle laws, enforcement petition, duties stricken, ch 143, §2, 9

Juvenile delinquents

Disposition reports, duties, ch 191, §44

Jurisdiction transfer hearings, juvenile court officer's report, access, ch 191, §54

Sexually violent predators, release of convicted inmates, notification, ch 144, §1, 4; ch 209, §28

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

Budget reduction and revised taxation rate resulting from property tax relief, ch 206, §19, 21, 25

Election commissioner duties, *see* ELECTIONS

Intergovernmental agreements, recording, ch 110

Legal settlement of indigent persons, notice of treatment by county public hospitals, ch 119, §3, 5, 6

**COUNTY AUDITORS—Continued**

- Lost property book, duty to maintain, ch 49, §8, 18-20
- Machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement claims, ch 206, §31
- Recorder's office abolished, duties transferred to auditor, ch 38, §1, 3; ch 110
- Warrants, entry in county system, ch 57, §3
- Woodbury County, filings with auditor after abolition of recorder's office, legalized, ch 38, §2, 3

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

- Home care aide services, proposals, ch 212, §5
- Hospital-schools, state, admission and discharge procedures, ch 82, §7-9
- Hospital tax levy increase, ch 159
- Property tax abatement, ch 57, §14
- Property tax suspension provision, public assistance recipients, notification stricken, ch 151
- Real estate improvement districts, organization procedure, ch 200, §3, 5-9

**COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

- Involuntary hospitalization of seriously mentally impaired persons, criteria and magistrate's emergency procedures revised, ch 24
- Mentally retarded persons care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

**COUNTY FAIRS**

*See FAIRS*

**COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

- Administrative rules, ch 206, §10, 12
- County property tax levy consolidation study, ch 206, §24

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

*See HOSPITALS*

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

- Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*
- Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*
- Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*
- Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
- Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*
- Vital statistics registrars, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

**COUNTY RECORDERS****Abolition of office**

- Filing requirements, transfer of duties, and filings legalized, ch 38
- Intergovernmental agreements, alternative recording, ch 110
- Vital statistics registrar duties, reassignment, ch 124, §9, 26
- Agricultural supply dealers' liens, remission of filing fees, ch 219, §43
- Boat and vessel certificates of title surcharge fees, deposit with state, ch 219, §42
- Brands, duties stricken, ch 60, §7
- Hunting and fishing combined licenses, fee, ch 12
- Instruments for filing or recording, space for preparer's information and recorder's use, ch 160
- Marriage license application and issuance, ch 124, §11-23, 26
- Passport applications, acceptance by recorders, ch 124, §10, 26
- Security interests, remission of filing fees, ch 219, §43

**COUNTY RECORDERS—Continued**

Underground storage tanks, no further action certificates and monitoring certificates, recording, ch 215, §10, 34

Vital statistics registrar designation and duties, ch 124, §3, 12, 24–26

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Brands, records, duties, ch 60, §7

Inmate's sentence, credit for time served, certification duties, ch 91, §3, 8

Jails, *see JAILS*

Juvenile justice agencies, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juveniles, delinquent acts, disposition reports, duties, and failure to comply, ch 191, §24, 27, 44

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Weapons on school grounds, duties, ch 191, §53

**COUNTY TREASURERS**

*General provisions*, ch 57

Child support collection, licensing authority, sanctions, ch 115, §1, 14

City utility and enterprise services

Delinquent accounts, lien filing fee, ch 49, §11

Rates and charges unpaid, liens for, administrative expense fee, ch 57, §5, 9

Driver's license issuance, ch 220, §27, 28

Impoundment of motor vehicles for OWI offenses, duties repealed, ch 48, §24

Lien certification administrative expense fee for special assessments and city utility and enterprise service rates and charges, ch 57, §5, 9

Machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement claim payments, apportionment, ch 206, §32

Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, title issuance, ch 104, §3

Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration*

Property tax collections, ch 57, §11–15

Special assessments

Liens, collection, administrative expense fee, ch 57, §5

Prepaid installments, acceptance, ch 57, §8

Tax collection, ch 57, §11–15

Tax deeds, *see TAX SALES*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Warrants, duties, ch 57, §6, 7

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

**COURT OF APPEALS**

Civil litigation by inmates and prisoners, payment of costs and fees, ch 167, §1–4, 6

Judges, salaries, ch 211, §1, 2

**COURT REPORTERS**

District court, additional, assignments, and appropriations, ch 207, §7

**COURTS**

*See also JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT; heading for specific court*

Civil litigation by inmates and prisoners, payment of costs and fees, ch 167, §1–4, 6

Civil procedure, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE*

**COURTS—Continued**

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Costs incurred by counties in sexually violent predator cases, funding, ch 144, §3, 4;  
ch 209, §28

Court administrator, state, *see* **JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**

District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Indigent legal defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Juvenile court, *see* **JUVENILE COURT**

Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Probate court, *see* **PROBATE COURT**

Probate procedure, *see* **RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Revenues, deposits to enhanced court collections fund, nonreversion, uses, ch 207, §24

Rules filed, ch 224–ch 228

Salaries, ch 211, §1, 2

Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Workers' compensation contested cases, judicial review, record transmission, ch 140, §3

**CREAM**

Grading law administration, appropriations, ch 216, §1

**CREDIT**

*See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**

Home equity lines of credit, borrowings under, minimum amount eliminated, ch 35

**CREDIT CARDS**

Debt payment instruments, dishonored, surcharges, ch 137, §1

Installment payments, delinquency charge, ch 113

State agencies, payments to, fee adjustment for processing cost, ch 219, §36

**CREDITORS**

*See* **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

Electronic funds transfers, regulation, *see* **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Superintendent of credit unions, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**CREDIT UNIONS**

*See also* **CREDIT UNION DIVISION; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Accounts of obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, ch 194, §10, 12

Bank deposits and collections law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Electronic funds transfers, *see* **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Franchise tax, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2

Political contributions by credit unions organized under United States law, restrictions,  
ch 198, §14

Share drafts, delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see* **DELAYED  
DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**

**CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT**

See *CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

**CRIMES**

See also *CRIMINALS*

Arson, see *ARSON*

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Burglary, see *BURGLARY*

Child endangerment, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Children

Recruiting or conspiring with, committing offenses for profit, penalty revised, ch 191, §50

Sixteen or older, violation committed, jurisdiction and sentencing, ch 191, §8, 54

Consumer frauds, see *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Criminal offenses against minors, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Delinquent acts, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

False reports or communications, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Felonies, see *FELONIES*

Fines, see *FINES*

Gang-related, see *GANGS*

Hate crimes, see *HATE CRIMES*

Interference with official acts, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

Juveniles, delinquent acts, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Kidnapping, see *KIDNAPPING*

Livestock abuse and neglect

Farm deer, inclusion as livestock, ch 134, §6

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, inclusion as livestock, ch 43, §14

Minors, see *subhead Children above*

Minors, sex-related offenses against, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Murder, see *MURDER*

Penalties, see *PENALTIES*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, license suspension or revocation grounds, ch 64, §2

Robbery, see *ROBBERY*

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Sex-related offenses against minors, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Traffic violations, see *TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*

Victim compensation, see *CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM*

Victims, see *VICTIMS*

Witnesses, see *WITNESSES*

**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

Income losses, maximum compensation increased, ch 85, §2

Secondary victims, definition and allowable compensation, ch 85, §1, 3

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Community grant fund, appropriations and requirements for recipients, ch 212, §6

Federal funds for juvenile assistance, administration and staffing requirements, ch 212, §6

Intermediate criminal sanctions task force, plan deadline revised, ch 207, §28, 30

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 212, §6

Youthful offender jurisdiction task force, established, ch 191, §57

**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

*General provisions*, ch 191, §28–48

Access security, data processing and telecommunications terminals, ch 191, §41, 43

Adjudication data, definition, ch 191, §28, 29

Compliance review procedures, data accuracy, ch 191, §42

Computer data storage system, access, rules, ch 191, §37, 39, 41

Criminal history data, definition, and dissemination restrictions, ch 191, §29, 32–37, 46

Custody data, definition, ch 191, §29, 31

Educational program, data use and control, ch 191, §40

Juvenile justice agencies, access, ch 191, §27, 30, 32–43

Sex offender registry records, information, use, ch 146, §13

Surveillance data, prohibition, ch 191, §38

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

Appropriation, ch 207, §20

Fingerprint and disposition requirements, failure of agencies to comply, ch 191, §27

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents, employment, salary calculation from license fees, and appropriation, ch 207, §20, 22

Juvenile delinquents taken into custody, disposition data review and removal, ch 191, §45

Supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §5, 15

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

Criminal history and intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

Juvenile justice agencies, entry and release of HIV-related information, ch 191, §2

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Arrest, *see* **ARREST**

Bail, *see* **BAIL**

Citations and complaints

Electronically produced and signed, ch 118, §34, 35

False information provided, penalty, ch 81, §1, 2

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Traffic violations, *see* **TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

Court costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Criminal justice agencies, juvenile justice agencies included within definition, ch 191, §7, 30

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Felonies, *see* **FELONIES**

Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Indigent legal defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Judgment and sentence

Children sixteen and older, violations involving weapons or gangs, ch 191, §8, 54

Credit for time served, certification duties transferred, ch 91, §3, 8

Dangerous weapons, use in forcible felonies, minimum sentence, ch 126

Domestic abuse violations, deferred judgments and sentences, ch 180, §16, 17

Life imprisonment, commutation, ch 128

Reduction of sentence, dismissal of lawsuits, forfeiture of good conduct time, ch 167, §3, 5

Restitution or community service owed at expiration of sentence, failure to comply, procedures, ch 127

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Simple misdemeanors, motor vehicle scheduled violations, restitution or community service stricken, ch 75

Jurisdiction of kidnapping cases, ch 178

Juvenile justice agencies, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Life imprisonment, commutation of sentence, procedures, ch 128

Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Surveillance data, prohibition, ch 191, §38

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**



**CRIMINALS**

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Bail, see *BAIL*

Controlled substances, manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent, bail restrictions, ch 191, §6

Correctional facilities inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Engineers, registration denial, suspension, revocation, or reprimand, grounds, ch 65, §4, 7

Habitual offenders, motor vehicle cases, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Land surveyors, registration denial, suspension, revocation, or reprimand, grounds, ch 65, §4, 7

Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver providers, employee record checks, ch 93, §5

Real estate brokers and salespersons, license denial, suspension, or revocation grounds, ch 64

Sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDERS*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

**CROPS**

Grain, see *GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS*

**CRYO-BRANDS**

See *BRANDS*

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 173, §3

Advisory council established, matching funds awards, enhancement program, ch 173, §4, 10

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Archives, see *ARCHIVES*

Arts division and council, see *ARTS DIVISION*

Blood run national historic landmark, feasibility study by national park service, funding, ch 220, §17, 18

Caucus on arts and cultural enhancement, schedule, elections, state expense payments stricken, ch 173, §5-7

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Endowment foundation, governing board established, ch 173, §8, 9, 11

Enhancement account, matching funds, grants, rules, ch 173, §2, 3

Historical division, see *HISTORICAL DIVISION*

**CUSTODIANS**

Children, placement of, case permanency plan development, ch 182, §1, 18

Hospital-schools, state, admission and discharge procedures, alternative placement, ch 82, §7-9, 11

Minor's inheritance, payment authorized, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6

Transfers to minors, payment authorized, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6

**CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOTS**

See *FEEDLOTS*

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**DAMAGES**

Anatomical gifts, nonliability of good faith donors, estates, and service providers, ch 39, §11, 12

Checks, drafts, and orders, dishonored, damages recovery in collection actions, ch 137, §3

Condemnation, calculation of interest rates, ch 135, §1

**DAMAGES—Continued**

- Emergency medical care, nonliability for damages for nurses and emergency medical care providers, ch 41, §19
- Franchise encroachment, franchisee's cause of action, ch 117, §3
- Motor vehicle damage disclosure statement, leased vehicles, ch 45, §4, 5, 10
- Motor vehicle liability, owner defined, ch 136
- Oil spill response, liability of responsible parties and persons responding, ch 15
- Youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, tour providers and facilities, nonliability for civil damages, ch 143, §8

**DATA PROCESSING**

- Criminal history and intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*
- Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**DAY CARE**

- Adult day care, aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 212, §3
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Child services facilities and programs, access to child abuse information, for employment consideration, ch 93, §2
- Providers, registration incentives development, ch 205, §6
- State child care assistance, waiting lists, eligibility, and funding, ch 205, §6

**DEAD PERSONS**

- See also DEATH*
- Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cooperative association members, payment of patronage dividends and redemption of preferred stock, ch 106
- Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
- Medical assistance recipients, report of death, ch 68, §2
- Real estate licensee, commission payments to estate or heirs, ch 170, §6

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

- See also DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*
- Interpreters, economic development deaf interpreters fund, appropriations, ch 204, §1
- State school, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

- See also REGENTS, BOARD OF*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Chauffeurs, employees, exception, ch 55, §1
- Communications network connection, appropriation, ch 217, §1
- Students, tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, payment to school districts, appropriation, ch 218, §6
- Student transportation, employees, definition of chauffeurs, ch 55, §1

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 212, §6
- Members of commission, qualifications, ch 212, §11

**DEATH**

- See also DEAD PERSONS*
- Certificates, registrations, and records, *see VITAL STATISTICS*
- Child death review team, ch 147, §1, 2
- Wrongful death, resulting from oil spill response, liability, ch 15

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

See also *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Cemetery liquidations, ch 149, §26

Credit card debt payments, dishonored instruments, surcharges, ch 137, §1

Credit card installment payments, delinquency charges, ch 113

Debt collection practices, applicability to delayed deposit services business transactions, ch 139, §17

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Funeral establishment liquidations, ch 149, §10

Home equity lines of credit, borrowings under, minimum amount eliminated, ch 35

State and state agencies, collection of debts owed to, see *DEBTS*

**DEBTS**

Collection practices, applicability to delayed deposit services business transactions, ch 139, §17

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Medical assistance debts, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

State and state agencies debt collection

General provisions, ch 194

Centralized collection facility, ch 194, §7–9, 12

Drivers' licenses, issuance refusal, renewal refusal, and suspension, pilot project, ch 194, §5, 6, 11, 12

Financial institution accounts of obligors, administrative levy, ch 194, §10, 12

License revocation and suspension authority, ch 194, §8, 12

Motor vehicle registration renewal, refusal, ch 194, §2–4, 12

**DECEDENTS**

See *DEAD PERSONS*

**DEEDS**

See *CONVEYANCES*

**DEER**

Farm deer, regulation, ch 134

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Contract requirements for public employee programs, ch 162, §11

Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, ch 206, §1, 4

State acquisition of investment product, nature of state's interest, ch 162, §11

**DEFERRED JUDGMENTS**

Domestic abuse violations, ch 180, §16, 17

**DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**

General provisions, ch 139

Change in circumstances, notification by licensee, ch 139, §5

Debt collection practices regulation, applicability to transactions, ch 139, §17

Disclosures to makers of checks, ch 139, §9

Fees, limitations, ch 139, §9

Financial institutions, nonapplicability, ch 139, §16

Licenses

Application, issuance, and display, ch 139, §3

Surrender, ch 139, §4

Suspension or revocation, ch 139, §12

Transfer or assignment prohibited, ch 139, §6

**DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES—Continued**

Offices, ch 139, §7

Other businesses operated with, restrictions, ch 139, §8

Ownership change, continued operation, ch 139, §6

Prohibited acts, ch 139, §10

Records, examination, ch 139, §11

**Violations**

Administrative penalty, ch 139, §14

Cease and desist orders and injunctions, ch 139, §13

Criminal violations, ch 139, §15

Investigation, ch 139, §11

Prohibited acts, ch 139, §10

**DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Executive officers, retention, ch 212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 212, §5

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

Licensing exemption, military dentists and dental hygienists, ch 16

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 212, §5

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Licensing exemption, military personnel, ch 16

**DENTISTS**

*See also* DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Dental care, usual and customary fee determinations by insurance companies and health care service corporations, disclosures, ch 78; ch 209, §26

Examining board, *see* DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Licensing exemption, military personnel, ch 16

**DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

*See* ADULT ABUSE

**DEPENDENTS**

Adults, abuse, *see* ADULT ABUSE

Income tax personal exemption credit, ch 206, §2, 4

Support, *see* SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

**DEPOSITS**

Banks, *see* BANKS AND BANKING

Checks, delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

**DES MOINES**

Capitol restoration, Rotary Club benefit, use of alcoholic beverages, ch 223

Metronet schools, communications network connections, ch 217, §3

**DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile detention homes, *see* JUVENILE HOMES

**DETENTION FACILITIES—Continued****Prisoners**

Civil actions or appeals brought, payment of fees and costs, and dismissal, ch 167, §1–4

Forfeiture of good conduct time, ch 167, §3, 5

Inmate accounts, establishment, deductions, and uses, ch 167, §1, 6

Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Standards, drawing, consultation with Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §3

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

*See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

County services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Hospital-schools, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

Housing unit, mental health and developmental disabilities division, ch 82, §2, 3

Human services institution residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 205, §3

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Personal assistance services and family support services, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Special needs grants, appropriations and use, ch 205, §17

Vocational rehabilitation division, programs enabling independent functioning, appropriation, ch 218, §1

**DIESEL FUEL**

*See* **FUEL**

**DIMINUTION**

*See* **PETROLEUM**

**DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL**

*See* **PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

**DISABILITY INSURANCE**

*See* **INSURANCE**

**DISABLED PERSONS**

*See* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

**DISASTERS**

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Trauma care system, *see* **TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**

Volunteer leave for state employees, ch 132

**DISCLAIMER**

Attorney in fact and interest in property, ch 63, §7

**DISCOVERY**

Interrogatories, answers, filing and service, R.C.P. 126(a), ch 226

Trauma care system, evaluation proceedings, records, and reports not subject to discovery, ch 40, §6

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Advertising, housing, exceptions, exclusion, ch 129, §7
- Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*
- Equal rights, *see EQUAL RIGHTS*
- Familial status, housing, exception, ch 129, §5
- Housing, exceptions, ch 129, §5, 6
- Insurance sales, based on domestic abuse, prohibited, ch 185, §6
- Sex discrimination
  - Housing, exception, ch 129, §6
  - Proposed equal rights amendment, ch 222

**DISEASES**

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*
- Anatomical gifts, subject to testing, ch 39, §11
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead for particular disease*
- Cancer, *see CANCER*
- Emergency medical care providers, exposure to contagious or infectious disease, ch 41, §6, 7
- Emergency responders, exposure to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 212, §5

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Workforce investment program training, ch 184, §7, 12

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

- Electric transmission lines construction, relocation assistance, ch 192, §1, 61
- Hazardous liquid pipelines and storage facilities construction, relocation assistance, ch 192, §1, 61

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- See also ARBITRATION; MEDIATION*
- Court personnel, education and training, appropriation, ch 207, §7
- Mentally ill persons, legal settlement disputes, ch 119, §1, 5, 6
- Motor vehicle lemon law disputes, settlement, definition, ch 45, §8
- Prosecuting attorneys, education and training, appropriation, ch 207, §1

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

- Child custody, mediation, exceptions, ch 183
- Child support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Custody of children, history of domestic abuse, ch 182, §21-24
- Hearings for dissolution, exemptions, ch 165
- Mediation requirements, exceptions, and costs, ch 183
- Motor vehicle ownership transfers, certificate of title and registration issuance, ch 118, §11
- Paternity, *see PATERNITY*

**DISTRICT COURT**

- Checks, drafts, and orders, dishonored, collection actions, ch 137, §3
- Child custody hearings, history of domestic abuse, security provided by court, ch 182, §21
- Child support
  - Collection, licensing sanctions against obligor, hearing, review, ch 115, §2, 6, 9, 14; ch 209, §24
  - Minimum payment, age and educational requirements, ch 115, §11
  - Modification orders, changes in periodic due date for payments, ch 115, §10, 12

**DISTRICT COURT—Continued**

- Child support payments, income withholding order, copy as notice, ch 52, §5–7
- Civil litigation by inmates and prisoners, payment of costs and fees, ch 167, §1–4, 6
- Civil rights, authority, venue, and remedies, ch 129, §2, 13–17
- Clerks of court
  - Child support, income withholding order, copy as notice, ch 52, §5–7
  - Delinquent obligations, collection, duties, ch 169, §6, 8–10
  - Habitual offenders of motor vehicle laws, duties stricken, ch 143, §10, 11, 13
  - Hospital liens, filing fees, ch 91, §2
  - Impoundment or immobilization of motor vehicles for OWI offenses, duties, ch 48, §11
  - Inmate's sentence, credit for time served, certification duties transferred, ch 91, §3, 8
  - Juveniles, delinquent acts, disposition reports and conviction data, duties, ch 191, §26, 27, 44, 48
  - Marriage license applications and issuance, duties transferred to county recorders, ch 124, §11–23, 26
  - Motor vehicle drivers, temporary restricted licenses, duties, ch 48, §10
  - Motor vehicles, leased, financial responsibility certificate, filing requirements stricken, ch 118, §27, 38
  - Offices, operation and accessibility, ch 207, §7
  - Outstanding obligations, annual report, deadlines revised, ch 169, §9, 10
  - Restitution payments delinquent, notification duties, ch 169, §1, 10
  - Sale book entries, executions and redemptions, duties stricken, ch 91, §5–7
  - Vital statistics registrar duties transferred to county recorders, ch 124, §1–12, 24–26
- Costs and fees
  - Civil actions or appeals brought by inmates, payment, and dismissal, ch 167, §1–4
  - Delinquent, collection, ch 169, §3–10
  - Domestic abuse cases, disposition, ch 180, §11, 12
  - Habitual offenders of motor vehicle laws, waiver stricken, ch 143, §11
  - Hospital liens, filing, ch 91, §2
  - Impoundment or immobilization of motor vehicles for OWI offenses, ch 48, §11, 25
  - Mediation costs, ch 183, §1
  - Motion to show cause, filing, ch 91, §4
- Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
- Credit card payments, fees paid from receipts, ch 169, §6, 10
- Dissolution of marriage, hearing exemptions, ch 165
- Domestic abuse cases waived to juvenile court, ch 180, §2, 10
- Fees, *see subhead Costs and Fees above*
- Judges
  - Additional, assignments, and appropriation, ch 207, §7
  - Associate judges, additional, assignments, and appropriation, ch 207, §7
  - Maximum number, ch 207, §25
  - Salaries, ch 207, §7; ch 211, §1, 2
- Juries, *see JURIES*
- Jurisdiction
  - Juvenile criminal offenders, transfer to juvenile court, ch 191, §8, 54
  - Juvenile delinquents, waiver to district court, ch 191, §12
- Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
- Mediation, court ordered, dissolution of marriage cases, exceptions, ch 183, §1
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Judicial hospitalization referees, appointment and duties, ch 82, §10
  - Minors, admission to facilities, ch 82, §8
  - Release from facilities, postponement, ch 82, §9
- Motor vehicle habitual offenders, determination, transportation department administrative hearings, ch 143, §2, 3, 13

**DISTRICT COURT—Continued**

OWI violations, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*  
Pipeline companies, jurisdiction, ch 192, §45, 61  
Restitution and other obligations, delinquent, collection, ch 169  
Restitution to victims, *see* **VICTIMS**  
Sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, subhead *Judgment and Sentence*  
Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**  
Trial location on sexually violent predator petition, ch 144, §2, 4; ch 209, §28  
Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**  
Youthful offender jurisdiction task force, ch 191, §57

**DISTRICTS**

*See also* heading for specific type of district  
Benefited districts, *see* **BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

**DIVIDENDS**

Cooperative associations, payment of patronage dividends, ch 106

**DIVORCE**

*See* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

**DOCTORS**

*See* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**DOGS**

Breeders, Iowa-whelped dogs, standards, rules, ch 133, §7  
Food, administrative rules requirements changed, ch 42, §2, 4  
Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**  
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, definition and criminal penalties revised, ch 107  
Pounds, *see* **POUNDS**  
Racing and breeding of native dogs, administration, appropriations, ch 216, §4  
Scientific research, access to dogs from pounds, ch 122

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

*General provisions*, ch 180  
Assault, serious misdemeanor definition revised, ch 90, §1  
Batterers' treatment programs, juvenile offenders, confidentiality, ch 180, §4–6, 15  
Care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 207, §1  
Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**  
Child born out of wedlock, custody and visitation, parental history of domestic abuse, ch 182, §27  
Child custody hearings, history of domestic abuse, security provided by court, ch 182, §21  
Child endangerment, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**  
Children accused, detention authorized, ch 180, §3  
Disposition, fees and costs, ch 180, §11, 12  
Dissolution of marriage  
    Custody of children, history of domestic abuse, ch 182, §21–24  
    Mediation exception, ch 183, §1  
Domestic violence response enhancement program, appropriation, ch 207, §1  
Family or household members, definition, ch 180, §7  
Foreign protective orders, ch 180, §13  
Insurance coverage, offers factored on domestic abuse, evaluation of legislation, ch 180, §18  
Insurance sales, discrimination based on domestic abuse, ch 185, §6  
Mutual protective orders, ch 180, §14



**DOMESTIC ABUSE—Continued**

Parents and guardians, commencement of actions on behalf of minors, ch 180, §8, 9

Prosecution, policy and procedure development, ch 180, §1

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS**

Violations of orders or agreements, penalties, ch 180, §12, 16, 17

**DONATIONS**

*See also* **GIFTS**

Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

**DONKEYS**

Brands, registration, ch 60

**DRAFTS**

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**

Dishonored instruments, surcharges and civil damages, ch 137

**DRAINAGE**

Agricultural drainage wells, *see* **WELLS**

Pipeline and underground storage facilities construction, protection of drainage structures, ch 192, §12, 21, 47, 61

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Assessments, installment due date, ch 57, §24

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Construction work, completion, consideration of engineer's report, notice requirements, ch 47

Polk county, drainage assessment payment to, appropriation, ch 220, §3

Taxes, collection by county treasurer, ch 57, §11, 15

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

Chauffeurs, definition, employees of Iowa braille and sight saving school or Iowa school for the deaf, ch 55, §1

Commercial driver's license, out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §6, 7

Commercial motor carrier, refusal, suspension, and revocation of registration or title, ch 55, §2, 4, 5

Commercial vehicles, exemptions from federal safety regulations, rules, ch 171

Controlled substance offenders, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Driver-salespersons for private carriers, defined, duty hours limited, rules, ch 171

Driving simulator, national advanced, appropriations, ch 218, §6

Drug offenders, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Financial responsibility, proof, exception, ch 48, §6

**Habitual offenders**

Contested cases, transportation department report, ch 143, §14

Determination, transportation department hearing procedures, notice, and fees, ch 143, §2, 3, 13

Point system, period of ineligibility for licensure, rules, ch 143, §3

Temporary restricted licenses and permits, issuance determination, and rules, ch 143, §1, 3, 4

**Intoxicated drivers**

Alcohol concentration, admissibility, drivers under twenty-one, ch 48, §7, 19, 20

Chemical testing, refusal to submit, license revocation, admissibility, ch 48, §16, 20

Death or personal injury caused, temporary restricted license, minimum ineligibility period, ch 48, §10

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued****Intoxicated drivers—Continued**

Deferred judgment, OWI, revocation of license, ch 55, §12

Habitual offenders, *see subhead Habitual Offenders above*

Impoundment, immobilization, or forfeiture of motor vehicle, penalties, ch 48, §11, 24, 25; ch 143, §5

Juveniles, suspension or revocation of license, ch 55, §8–11

Operation of vehicle in violation of impoundment order, misdemeanor, ch 143, §5

OWI violations, records destroyed, exception, ch 55, §3

Preliminary screening tests, drivers under twenty-one, alcohol concentration level, ch 48, §12–15

Purchase or sale of motor vehicle under impoundment order, misdemeanor, ch 48, §11

Temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5

Temporary restricted licenses, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses below*

Under twenty-one, revocation of license, temporary restricted license ineligibility, ch 48, §6, 7, 10, 15–21; ch 143, §12

Youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, ch 143, §8

Leased vehicles, liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

Liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

**Licenses and permits**

Anatomical gift notations, ch 39, §3

Applicants and licensees owing debts to state, issuance refusal, renewal refusal, and suspension, pilot project, ch 194, §5, 6, 11, 12

Child support obligors, sanctions, ch 115, §1–9, 14

Commercial driver's, out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §6, 7

County treasurers, issuance of motor vehicle licenses, ch 220, §2, 28

Juvenile delinquents, dispositional orders, license suspension and work permits, ch 191, §13

Juvenile delinquents, suspension or revocation for alcohol or controlled substance offenses, ch 55, §8–11

Medical advance directives indication, ch 95

Motorcycles, education requirements, exceptions, ch 67, §25; ch 118, §22, 37, 39

Pilot program evaluation and expansion, duties of county treasurer, ch 220, §27

Production costs, appropriation, ch 220, §2

Reinstatement following revocation, payment of penalty, ch 143, §6

Revocation, *see subhead Revocation of License below*

Suspended or revoked, confiscation by peace officers, ch 143, §2

Temporary restricted licenses and permits, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses and Permits below*

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Nonoperator's identification cards, surrender, ch 118, §21

Operating records, OWI arrests or convictions, court order provisions, ch 55, §3

Operating without valid license, penalties revised, ch 48, §4

OWI offenders, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*

Registration of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**Revocation of license**

Drivers under twenty-one, alcohol concentration level, ch 48, §6, 7, 15–21; ch 143, §12

Driving while under revocation or suspension, penalties revised, ch 48, §4

Effective date of revocation changed, ch 48, §16, 17

Hearings to contest, deadlines revised, ch 48, §18

Length of revocation period for drivers under twenty-one, ch 48, §17; ch 143, §12

Records, destruction, ch 48, §2

Reduction for participation in youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, ch 143, §8

Reinstatement delayed until payment of penalty, ch 143, §6

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued****Revocation of license—Continued**

Stay of revocation, exception, ch 48, §18

Temporary restricted licenses, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses and Permits below*

Safety, federal motor carrier regulations, exemptions, ch 171

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES***Temporary restricted licenses and permits**

Alcohol or drug-related convictions, eligibility restrictions, ch 48, §8–10, 16–18, 21

Drivers under twenty-one, OWI convictions, ineligibility, ch 48, §10, 21

Effective period, length reduced, ch 48, §16, 17

Habitual offenders, issuance, ch 143, §1, 3, 4

Ignition interlock device, installation required, ch 143, §7

Minimum period of ineligibility, petition process on expiration, ch 48, §10, 21

Refusal to submit to chemical testing, ineligibility period, ch 48, §16

Youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, ch 143, §8

**DRIVEWAYS**

Approaches in cities, repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

**DRUG ABUSE***See SUBSTANCE ABUSE***DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**DRUGS***See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE*Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, accuracy of identification, ch 182, §17

Child abuse, definition, illegal drugs in child's body, knowledge of, ch 182, §7

Children exposed to illegal drugs, child abuse, medically relevant tests, ch 182, §6, 8, 9, 29

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Juveniles, violations, driver's license suspension or revocation, ch 55, §8–11

Medical assistance program, prior authorization requirement, generic equivalent use, and pharmacy services reimbursement, ch 205, §3, 39

Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*Steroids, anabolic, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE***DRUNK DRIVING***See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers***DUBUQUE**

Metronet schools, communications network connections, ch 217, §3

**DUCKS**Hunting, *see HUNTING***DUST***See POLLUTION*

**EASEMENTS**

Pipeline companies, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

By-products and waste exchange system projects, competitive grants to regional coordinating councils, appropriation, ch 80, §3

Community economic betterment program, reversion of funds, ch 204, §15

Housing summit, ch 200, §24

Industrial new jobs training, administration, appropriation, ch 204, §3

Prison labor, pilot community services program, regional initiatives, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

Strategic investment fund, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 184, §7, 12; ch 204, §1

Agricultural products, promotion at highway rest areas, ch 18, §2

Apprenticeship funding, distribution, rules, ch 204, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community economic betterment program

Management, decision-making process, development, ch 202, §8, 15

Utilization and reversion of assistance, ch 204, §15

Computer services, privatizing for primary research, report, ch 204, §1

Director

Egg council membership, ch 7, §7, 21

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Export trade assistance program allocations, prior consultation with agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 204, §1

Industrial new jobs training, administration, appropriation, ch 204, §3

Job creation, promise jobs program, report, ch 204, §1

Labor management councils, ch 204, §1

Privatization and decentralization of economic development efforts, joint study, recommendations, ch 204, §8

Rural development program, appropriation, ch 204, §2

Rural development program, Iowa community development loan fund moneys, correction, ch 67, §52, 54

School-to-work transition system, ch 196, §1

Small business new jobs training Act, joint review, report, ch 204, §1

Strategic investment fund

Correction, ch 67, §5

Supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §8, 15

Targeted small business financial assistance program account, balance transferred to fund, ch 204, §18

Targeted small business financial assistance program account, balance transferred, deposit in Iowa strategic investment fund, ch 204, §18

Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

**EDUCATION**

*See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Career opportunity program, *see CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**EDUCATION—Continued**

- College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Correctional system, appropriations, ch 207, §5
- Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*
- Foundation aid, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- High school equivalency and literacy programs for inmates, implementation, ch 179
- Inmates, literacy and high school equivalency programs, implementation, ch 179
- Institutions, refunds of sales tax paid to contractor, interest accrual, ch 83, §7
- Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*
- Minor parents, welfare reform provisions, federal waiver requests, ch 53, §1
- Nurses, *see NURSES*
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Superintendents, shared, supplementary weighting plan, endorsement, ch 111

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agency professionals included, ch 4
- Career pathways program established, ch 196, §2
- Nurses included, ch 4

**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE**

*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Board of education, state
  - Administrative rules, ch 218, §19
  - Qualifications, terminology change, ch 49, §4
- Career opportunity program, *see CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*
- Career pathways program, *see CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM*
- College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Community college excellence 2000 account, initial appropriation delayed, ch 218, §20
- Community colleges funding study, recommendations, report, ch 218, §3
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Compulsory education law, study, report, ch 218, §1
- Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*
- Employees, full-time equivalent positions authorized, ch 213, §5, 6
- Guidance program requirement, school compliance waiver request, ch 96
- K-12 and community college management information system, appropriations and administration, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 218, §1, 31
- Libraries and information services division, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*
- Media services program requirement, school compliance waiver request, ch 96
- Permanent school fund, interest earned after transfers, study, report, ch 218, §1
- Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*
- School-to-work transition system, ch 196, §1, 3
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 208, §3

**EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**EGG COUNCIL**

*General provisions, ch 7, §4–21*

*Administrative rules, ch 7, §7, 21*

*Appointment, ch 7, §5, 9, 21*

*Assessment on eggs, see EGGS, subhead Excise Tax Assessment*

*Election, ch 7, §9, 10, 19, 21*

*Meetings, frequency and quorum, ch 7, §8, 13, 21*

*Membership, ch 7, §7, 8, 18, 21*

*Officers, ch 7, §7, 8, 21*

*Prohibited actions, ch 7, §12, 21*

*Tax on eggs, see EGGS, subhead Excise Tax Assessment*

**EGG HANDLERS**

*Licensing authority transferred, ch 7, §1–3, 21*

**EGGS**

*Assessments, see subhead Excise Tax Assessment below*

*Council, see EGG COUNCIL*

*Excise tax assessment*

*Administration, ch 209, §22*

*Payment and nonrefundability, ch 7, §14–17, 21*

*Referenda on imposition, extension, and termination, ch 7, §5, 6, 18, 21*

*Handlers, licensing authority transferred, ch 7, §1–3, 21*

*Producers, definition changed, ch 7, §4, 21*

*Tax, see subhead Excise Tax Assessment above*

*Washwater storage structures, distance separation requirements, and water waste disposal, ch 195, §15–19, 21, 44*

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*Administrative rules, ch 212, §3*

*Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS*

*Area agencies on aging, see ELDERLY PERSONS*

*Executive director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5*

*Programs and services, funding restrictions, ch 212, §3*

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

*See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

*Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE*

*Aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 212, §3*

*Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS*

*Area agencies on aging, appropriations and matching funds, ch 212, §3*

*Consumer and criminal fraud against, education and enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 207, §1, 30*

*Home care aide program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5*

*Public health nursing program grants, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5*

**ELDORA**

*See TRAINING SCHOOL*

**ELECTIONS**

*General provisions, ch 189*

*Absent voters*

## ELECTIONS—Continued

## Absent voters—Continued

Armed forces members, ballot requests, ch 67, §9

Counting of ballots by special precinct board, observers admitted, ch 189, §16

Party affiliation on primary election ballot application accepted as change, ch 189, §15

Administration by secretary of state, appropriations, ch 219, §22

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING, *subhead* Political Advertising

## Ballots

Exhausted supply, application by precinct for additional supply, ch 189, §8

Photocopies, authorization and use, ch 189, §9

Printing, competitive bidding requirement stricken, ch 103

Reserve supply, number and form of ballots, ch 189, §9

## Bond issues

Local option sales and services tax anticipation, ch 186, §7–9

School districts, petition signature requirement, ch 189, §20

Campaign finance, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Candidates, campaign finance, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Candidates' committees, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

## Canvass

County canvass, "scattering" votes reported in abstract, ch 189, §10

Primary elections, *see subhead* Primary Elections below

Secretary of state, procedures, ch 189, §11

State canvassing board, participation of members, restriction stricken, ch 189, §12

State canvass, review and approval, ch 189, §13

## Cities

Bond issues, *see subhead* Bond Issues above

Tax levies exceeding limit, notice of election to county commissioner, deadline, ch 189, §21

## Commissioners, county

Ballot printing, competitive bidding requirement stricken, ch 103

Campaign finance reports and statements filed with, retention period, ch 198, §4

Definition added to campaign finance law, ch 198, §1

## Constitutional amendments

Advertising by unincorporated organizations and unregistered committees, statement on published material, ch 198, §13

Restricted use of hunting, fishing, and trapping license fees and other funds, submission at 1996 general election, ch 221

## Counties

Bond issues, *see subhead* Bond Issues above

Local option sales and services taxes, *see subhead* Local Option Sales and Services Taxes below

Subdivision offices, primary election vote requirement for nomination of write-in candidates, ch 189, §2

County auditors' duties, *see subhead* Commissioners, County above

## Egg council

Establishment and termination referenda, ch 7, §5, 6, 18, 21

Members, ch 7, §9, 10, 19, 21

Eggs, excise tax imposition, extension, and termination referenda, ch 7, §5, 6, 18, 21

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Excursion boat gambling, frequency of referenda, ch 176, §4–6

Gambling on excursion boats and at racetracks, frequency of referenda, ch 176, §4–6

Gambling proposition submission, updated circumstances, ch 49, §2

## General assembly vacancies, special elections

Certification of nominations, time limit, ch 189, §4

Nominations by nonparty political organizations and by petition, filing deadline, ch 189, §5

Notice by governor, deadline, ch 189, §17

**ELECTIONS—Continued****Local option sales and services taxes**

Bond issues in anticipation, ch 186, §7–9

Use of revenues, election to change, ch 186, §3, 8, 9

**Political committees, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE****Political subdivisions, see subhead for particular political subdivision****Primary elections**

Canvass, county, “scattering” votes reported in abstract, ch 189, §1

Canvass, state, duties of secretary of state and executive council, ch 189, §3

Offices in political subdivisions of county, candidate’s vote requirement for nomination, ch 189, §2

**Public measures**

Advertising by unincorporated organizations and unregistered committees, statement on published material, ch 198, §13

Counting of absentee ballots by special precinct board, observers admitted, ch 189, §16

Recounts, ch 189, §14

**Racetracks, frequency of referenda on gambling games, ch 176, §4–6****Real estate improvement districts, organization and trustees, ch 200, §7–10****Registered voters, terminology changed, ch 49, §2, 4–7, 12; ch 67, §53****School districts**

Bonds issued and debt contracted, petition signature requirement, ch 189, §20

Candidates, nomination petition signature requirements, ch 189, §19

Director districts, application of standards, ch 189, §18

**Special elections, general assembly vacancies, see subhead General Assembly Vacancies, Special Elections, above****Taxes**

City levies exceeding limit, notice of election to county commissioner, deadline, ch 189, §21

Local option sales and services taxes, *see subhead Local Option Sales and Services Taxes above*

**Township offices, primary election vote requirement for nomination of write-in candidates, ch 189, §2****Voter registration**

Challenges, false information, penalty, ch 67, §7

State commission, additional member, chairperson designation, and balance of political affiliation, ch 189, §6

State registrar, reports to commission, ch 189, §7

**ELECTRICITY**

*See also UTILITIES*

**Batteries, see BATTERIES****Generating plants, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES****Plant production, sales tax exemption for fuel used in, ch 174, §4****Transmission lines and transmission line companies**

Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 25

Construction, relocation assistance to displaced persons, ch 192, §1, 61

Property taxes, property listing and assessment, ch 83, §26, 27

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS****Disclosure of terms for satellite terminal transactions, repealed, ch 66, §5, 6****Fuel tax payments, ch 155, §19, 44****Limited-function terminals**

Definition, ch 66, §1, 6

Replacements, applicability of satellite terminal requirements, ch 66, §3, 6

**Losses and errors in satellite terminal transactions, notice and liability, repealed, ch 66, §5, 6**



**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS—Continued**

National card associations' facilities, requirements for transmission of transactions,  
ch 66, §3, 6

**Point-of-sale terminals**

Newly established, upgrades, and replacements, requirements, ch 66, §3, 6

Retail transactions through, processing fees and charges by contractual agreement,  
ch 66, §4, 6

Retail transactions through satellite terminals, processing fees and charges by contractual  
agreement, ch 66, §4, 6

Violations regarding establishment and operation of terminals, enforcement of compliance  
and penalties, ch 66, §2, 6

**ELEVATORS**

Grain storage facilities, *see* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

**EMBALMERS**

*See* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

**EMERGENCIES****Economic emergency fund**

Credits, ch 213, §1, 6

Interest and earnings, credited to rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 214, §13, 19

Medical care, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Responders, exposure to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 212, §5

Trauma care system, *see* **TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**

**Warning systems**

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

Township tax levies for, reserve account credit, ch 158

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

*See also* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Training and assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 208, §40

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriation, ch 207, §19

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

*See* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

*General provisions*, ch 41

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline for providers, ch 51, §3, 4

Advisory council, ch 41, §10, 11

**Ambulance, rescue, and first response services**

Level of care, ch 41, §17

Physician assistants, out-of-hospital care, rules, ch 41, §22

Registered nurses, out-of-hospital care, rules, ch 41, §21

Rules exceptions or variances, compliance plans, ch 41, §12

Transportation between facilities, ch 41, §13

Unauthorized operation, penalty, ch 41, §20

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Authority, nonemergency and out-of-hospital care, remote supervision, ch 41, §13, 17-19

Costs, additional training and equipment, funding, ch 41, §28

Definitions, ch 41, §9

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES—Continued****Emergency medical care providers**

Assault upon, penalties, ch 90, §3

Certification, transitional training and examinations, rules, ch 41, §12, 14–16

Child abuse, mandatory reporting and training, ch 41, §24

Definitions, classification integration, ch 41, §8, 9

Liability for damages, limited exemption, ch 41, §19

Misrepresentation as certified provider, penalty, ch 41, §20

Nonemergency medical care, limited authorization, ch 41, §17

Resisting or obstructing, penalties, ch 90, §4

**Emergency medical services fund, trauma care system funding, ch 40, §4****Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured person, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 212, §5****Personnel and equipment purchases, federal highway funds for motorcycle helmet laws, transfers, ch 207, §21, 30****Technician trainees, workers' compensation, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4****Townships, authority, tax levy for, and reserve account credit, ch 123; ch 158****Training of personnel, appropriations, ch 212, §5****Trauma care system, *see* TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM****Volunteer ambulance drivers, workers' compensation, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)**

False reports, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**Ambulances, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICESEmergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Fire fighters' vehicles, flashing blue lights, authorization and expiration, ch 118, §25

Volunteer ambulance drivers, workers' compensation, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Condemnation damages, calculation of interest rates, ch 135, §1

Pipeline companies, *see* PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §12

Right-of-way acquisition for highways and roads, notice refilings, ch 135, §2

**EMPLOYEES***See* LABOR**EMPLOYEES, STATE***See* STATE EMPLOYEES**EMPLOYERS***See* LABOR**EMPLOYMENT**

Abuse information, criminal history, access and use, for employment consideration, ch 93, §2–5

Public employment, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement, ch 219, §8

Salaries, ch 211, §4, 5

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY***See* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Industrial services division, *see* **INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

Job service division, *see* **JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

Labor services division, *see* **LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

School-to-work transition system, ch 196, §1

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

**EMS**

*See* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**EMUS**

*See* **LIVESTOCK**

**ENERGY**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Capitol complex energy conservation projects, ch 219, §5

Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 203

Energy and geological resources division, appropriations, ch 216, §6

Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement and exception, ch 208, §9

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 218, §8

Weatherization programs, administration and appropriations, ch 203; ch 208, §9, 15, 32

**ENERGY CENTER**

Pipeline and underground storage regulation civil penalties, appropriation,  
ch 192, §14, 23, 48, 61

**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

Engineers, registration, *see* **ENGINEERS**

Land surveyors, registration, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**ENGINEERS**

Assistants, application of regulation, ch 65, §9

Consulting engineers of Iowa, underground storage tank technical advisory committee,  
membership, ch 215, §30, 34

Groundwater professionals, *see* **GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Licenses, *see subhead* **Registration below**

Practice of engineering, ch 65, §1-3, 5, 9

Registration

    Certificates, ch 65, §6

    Criminal record of applicant, consideration, ch 65, §4

    Revocation, suspension, or reprimand, grounds, ch 65, §7, 8

**ENTERPRISES**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—Continued**

- Batteries, alkaline manganese containing mercury, sale and distribution restricted, ch 99  
Commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*  
Environmental council, underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34  
Environmental protection commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*  
Environmental protection division, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Groundwater protection fund, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*  
Oil spills, *see POLLUTION*  
Petroleum diminution charge, *see PETROLEUM*  
Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*  
Pollution, *see POLLUTION*  
Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*  
Underground storage tanks, *see TANKS*  
Waste management assistance division, *see WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION*  
Wastewater, transportation department facilities, handling upgrade, appropriation, ch 220, §3  
Water pollution, *see POLLUTION*  
Water quality protection fund, appropriations, ch 216, §6  
Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

- Administrative rules, ch 2, §1, 3; ch 61; ch 195, §21, 22, 44; ch 215, §5–10, 30, 34; ch 216, §30, 40  
Air contaminant source operating permits, single general permits, rules, ch 2, §1, 3  
Air toxics fee, temporary, repealed, ch 26  
Animal feeding operations, construction and operation requirements, ch 195, §21, 22, 44  
Fertilizer contaminated sites, classification and prioritization, rules, ch 216, §30, 40  
Pesticide contaminated sites, classification and prioritization, rules, ch 216, §30, 40  
Solid waste disposal, issuance of single general permits, rules, ch 61, §2, 3  
Underground storage tanks, site classification and cleanup, technical advisory committee, rules, ch 215, §30, 34  
Waste disposal or public water supply systems, single general permits, rules, ch 61, §1, 3  
Water supply systems, fee schedule, ch 216, §39–41

**EQUAL RIGHTS**

- Constitutional amendment, proposed, ch 222

**EQUIPMENT**

- Farm equipment, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements*  
Tax exemption, ch 206, §29

**EQUIPMENT COMPANIES**

- Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

**EROSION**

- Animal feeding operations, manure management plan, ch 195, §25, 44  
Loess Hills, hungry canyons conference, ch 216, §21, 40  
Wind erosion control moneys, transfer, ch 216, §17, 40

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

- See PROBATE CODE*

**ETHANOL**

See *FUEL*

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

See also *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Executive director

Employment, ch 198, §18

Salary, ch 198, §18; ch 211, §4, 5

Legal counsel, salary, ch 198, §18

Reports and statements filed with board

Campaign disclosure documents, retention period, ch 198, §4

Signature codes for electronic filing, ch 198, §19

**EVICITION**

See *FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*

**EVIDENCE**

Alcohol concentration of drivers under twenty-one, admissibility, ch 48, §19, 20

Trauma care system, evaluation proceedings, records, and reports not admissible, ch 40, §6

Witnesses, see *WITNESSES*

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

See also heading for particular examining board

Licensee review committee established, self-reported practitioner impairments, ch 72

Public health department budget estimates, basis for, ch 212, §5

**EXCAVATIONS**

Farm operations, liability for damage to underground facilities, ch 192, §59, 61

Underground facilities near, statewide notification center for location information, see *UNDERGROUND FACILITIES*

**EXCISE TAXES**

Controlled substance dealer, violations, driver's license revocations, temporary restricted licenses denied, ch 55, §10

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Fuel taxes, see *FUEL TAXES*

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

See *GAMBLING*

**EXECUTION**

Forcible entry or detention, defendant's removal, time frame, ch 125, §15

Sale book entries by district court clerk, duties stricken, ch 91, §5-7

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 219, §24

Election canvasses

Duties, ch 189, §3

Participation of members, restriction stricken, ch 189, §12

**EXHIBITIONS**

Persons exhibited, permission requirements, and compensation prohibitions, ch 168

**EXPORTS**

North American free trade agreement summit, Iowa state university, appropriations and organization, ch 218, §6

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

**EYES**

Anatomical gifts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

**FAIRS**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

County fairs, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

State fair

Capital improvements, maintenance improvements, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Employees, merit employment system exemption, ch 13

Secretary of fair board, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**FALSE SWEARING**

False information provided on citations and complaints, penalty, ch 81, §1, 2

**FAMILIES**

*See also* PARENT AND CHILD

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, ch 205, §2

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, *see* FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Family investment program, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Family practice program residency programs, university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Family support subsidy program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM

Healthy family program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5

Juvenile delinquency, *see* JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Southeast Polk community school district, interagency coalition strategy, children and family problems, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Individual planning and agreement provisions, consolidation for family investment recipients, ch 205, §1

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

General provisions, ch 205, §1

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Changes, federal waiver requests for limited benefit plans, contingency provisions, rules, applicability, ch 116

Eligibility reconsideration frequency, ch 205, §1

Entrepreneurial training waiver program for recipient families, ch 205, §7

Individual planning and agreement provisions, consolidation with family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 205, §1

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see* JOBS PROGRAM

Limited benefit plans, federal waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, applicability, ch 116

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—Continued**

- Mentoring project, appropriations, ch 212, §6
- Minors and parents, limited benefit plan, eligibility, choice, rules, ch 116
- “Second-chance homes” program, research, ch 205, §1
- Special needs program, continuation, ch 205, §1
- Welfare reform initiatives, change or deletion, ch 205, §1
- Welfare reform waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

**FAMILY PLANNING**

- Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, applications for, by state juvenile institutions, ch 205, §9
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Community-based programs, ch 205, §11
- Welfare reform provisions, family planning counseling, federal waiver requests, ch 53, §1

**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS**

- Appropriation, ch 218, §1

**FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

- Appropriations, ch 205, §16

**FARMERS MARKETS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

- See also* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**; **AGRICULTURE**
- Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, *see* **LIENS**
- Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
- Beginning farmer center, support expenditure, ch 213, §2, 6
- Commercial feed, *see* **FEED**
- Corporations, partnerships, aliens, and limited liability companies, livestock report, inclusion of ostriches, rheas, and emus, ch 43, §2
- Deer, *see* **DEER**
- Drivers, farm operations or agricultural interests, exemptions from federal safety regulations, ch 171
- Equipment, *see* subhead **Implements below**
- Feed, *see* **FEED**
- Grain and grain storage facilities, *see* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**
- Implements
  - Auxiliary attachments, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, ch 8
  - Definition, machinery towed by motor vehicle or tractor, weight restrictions, ch 56
  - Plant food materials, machinery for application, ch 56
  - Plant production, sales tax exemption for machinery and equipment used in, ch 174, §3
  - Sales tax law definition, ch 174, §1
  - Towed machinery, weight restrictions, ch 56
- Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Machinery, *see* subhead **Implements above**
- Manure, *see* **MANURE**
- Mediation service, *see* **MEDIATION**
- Migrant farm workers, child care assistance eligibility, ch 205, §6
- Pesticide applicator training, moneys reallocated, ch 42, §3, 4
- Pipeline construction, protection and restoration standards for agricultural land, ch 192, §12, 21, 47, 61
- Ponds, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Special trucks, definition, ch 118, §2
- Tractors, *see* subhead **Implements above**
- Underground facilities on farmland, damage to, liability, ch 192, §59, 61

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

See also *FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES*

**Agriculture department (USDA)**

- Cooperative agreement, appropriations for support, ch 216, §1
- Food stamp program changes, waiver requests submission, ch 116, §1, 4
- Unit name references in Code, update directive, ch 216, §25, 40
- Welfare reform, waiver requests, federal food stamp program, ch 53, §1
- Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, appropriations, ch 220, §4, 10
- Army corps of engineers, impact of policies, conference to study, ch 216, §21, 40
- Cash Management Improvement Act, administrator duties, ch 209, §4, 5
- Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, operating permit program, moratorium for grain storage facilities, single general permits, ch 2
- Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, temporary air toxics fee repealed, ch 26, §4
- Clean lakes program, lake Ahquabi projects funding, ch 220, §16, 18
- College work-study program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Environmental protection agency
  - Natural resources department staff training, federal programs and funding, ch 215, §30, 34
  - Underground storage tank program approval, condition of insurance coverage, stricken, ch 215, §25, 34
- Federal Cash Management Improvement Act, administrator duties, ch 214, §8, 11
- Federal communications commission, communications network, impact on potential sale, study, ch 131
- Federal highway administration funds, transfers for failure to enact motorcycle helmet law, ch 207, §21, 30
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act regulations, adoption required for commercial feed and pet food, ch 42, §2, 4
- Fuel tax refunds, ch 155, §24, 25, 44
- Head start program, school bus transportation of children, vehicle registration exemption, ch 118, §4
- Health and human services department
  - Family investment and medical assistance programs changes, waiver requests submission, ch 116, §1, 2, 4
  - Model trauma care plan, ch 40, §5
  - Welfare reform waiver requests, ch 53, §1, 2
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, school students expelled for weapons possession, alternative settings, ch 191, §23
- Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act funds, transfer for failure to enact motorcycle helmet law, ch 207, §21, 30
- Internal Revenue Code, see *TAXATION*
- Medicare, see *MEDICARE*
- National contingency plan, persons responding to oil spills, limited immunity from liability, ch 15
- Oklahoma City federal building bombing victim assistance, appropriations, ch 209, §3, 5
- Pollution Prevention Act of 1990, grants, state matching funds stricken, ch 26, §3
- Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption for federal officers and employees, ch 170, §5
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, facilities authorized to receive hazardous waste, ch 49, §24
- Safe Drinking Water Act, administration, regulation, and enforcement, ch 216, §6, 19, 40
- Sales taxes paid to contractor, refunds, interest accrual, ch 83, §7
- Social security, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*
- State-federal relations office, appropriations, ch 219, §23
- Supplemental security income recipients, notification of property tax suspension provisions, ch 151
- Truth in Lending Act, consumer credit code definition, ch 31; ch 209, §27
- Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act, sexually violent predators, ch 146, §2, 4



**FEDERAL FUNDS**

See also *individual program or agency under APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits, ch 208, §2-7, 9, 10, 56-58

Civil rights commission, effect on staffing level, ch 212, §2

Federal grants to and receipts of regulatory agencies, ch 204, §16

Social services block grant funds, human services department plan for use, ch 208, §11

**FEED**

Administrative rules, federal regulations required, ch 42, §2, 4

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see LIENS*

Ingredient definitions, official, requirement stricken, ch 42, §2, 4

Milling industry, temporary air toxics fee repealed, ch 26, §4

State programs, appropriations, ch 216, §1

**FEEDLOTS**

See also *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Custom cattle feedlots, liens upon cattle and proceeds, ch 59

Requirements, ostriches, rheas, and emus included in livestock definition, ch 43, §7

**FEED STABLES**

See *STABLES*

**FEES**

Air toxics fee, repealed, ch 26

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Court fees, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Fishing licenses, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING*

Liens, custom cattle feedlot operators, filing charge, ch 59, §3

Real estate brokers' and salespersons' licenses for nonresidents, ch 36

Scientific collector's licenses and wildlife salvage, educational project, and wildlife rehabilitation permits, fees established, rules, ch 46, §1, 2

Solid waste tonnage fees, *see WASTE*

**FELONIES**

Ambulance, rescue, or first response services, unauthorized, class "D" felony, ch 41, §20

Assault against certain public officers, penalties, ch 90, §3

Body parts of decedents, sale or purchase prohibited, penalty, ch 39, §10

Child endangerment, bail restrictions, ch 87

Children, recruiting or conspiring with, committing offenses for profit, penalty revised, ch 191, §50

Controlled substances, manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent, bail restrictions, ch 191, §6

Delinquent acts, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Dogs, police service, injury or death, definition and criminal penalties, ch 107

Emergency medical care providers, uncertificated, class "D" felony, ch 41, §20

False reports or communications, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Forcible, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

Gangs, recruitment of minors, penalties, ch 191, §52

Interference with official acts, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

Sex offenders, offense committed after willful failure to register, penalties, ch 146, §7

Weapons, carrying on school grounds, penalty, exceptions, ch 191, §53

**FERTILIZERS**

Contaminated sites, classification and prioritization rules, ch 216, §30, 40

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

State programs, appropriations, ch 216, §1

**FETUSES**

Anatomical gifts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

**FIBER OPTIC CABLE**

Damage by farm operation, liability for damages, ch 192, §59, 61

**FIBER OPTIC NETWORK**

*See* COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

**FIDUCIARIES**

*See also* PROBATE CODE

Attorney in fact, *see* ATTORNEY IN FACT

Banks resulting from mergers, ch 148, §92, 124, 135

Corporate, deposit of funds in affiliated banks, ch 164

Custodians of minors, *see* PROBATE CODE

Delinquent inventories and reports, list of attorneys' names, transmission,  
R.Prob.P. 5(c), ch 228

Personal representatives, *see* PROBATE CODE

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Executive director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Mentally ill persons' housing facilities development, ch 205, §15

Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, correctional facilities construction, competitive bidding  
exemption stricken, ch 202, §11, 15

Real estate improvement district pilot program, county selection, ch 200, §2

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INVESTMENT COMPANIES;  
PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS;  
TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts of obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, ch 194, §10, 12

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, nonapplicability, ch 139, §16

Electronic funds transfers, *see* ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

Franchise tax

Estimated taxes, underpayment, calculation and exception to penalty, ch 83, §11, 12, 36

Investments in investment subsidiaries, expenses deduction disallowed, ch 193

Loans, *see* LOANS

Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2

Political campaign contribution restrictions for institutions organized under United States  
law, ch 198, §14

**FINES**

Delinquent court obligations, collection, ch 169, §3-10

Scheduled violations, alcoholic beverages in open containers, ch 48, §22, 25

**FINGERPRINTS**

Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), appropriation, ch 207, §20

Juvenile justice agencies, authorization, and failure to comply, ch 191, §16, 27

Juvenile offenders, disposition, and reports, ch 191, §16-18, 44, 46

Sex offenders, registration, ch 146, §5, 9

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Trustees, appointments by Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §5

**FIREARMS**

See *WEAPONS*

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

Volunteer fire fighters, witness compensation, ch 19

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Rural fire protection demonstration project, ch 219, §28

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION**

See *FIRE MARSHAL*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Benefited districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*

Capitol, fire safety, appropriation, ch 220, §10

Capitol, sprinkler system installation, supplemental appropriations, nonreversion, ch 202, §4, 15

City fire departments and fire fighters

Retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Volunteers, witness compensation, ch 19

Dry fire hydrants, demonstration project, ch 219, §28

Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

False reports, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Fire fighters

Assault upon, penalties, ch 90, §3

Resisting or obstructing, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

Vehicles, flashing blue lights, authorization and expiration, ch 118, §25

Regents institutions, fire and environmental safety, appropriation, ch 220, §4

Rural fire protection demonstration project, appropriations, ch 219, §28

Terrace Hill, installation of fire safety equipment and devices, supplemental appropriations, nonreversion, ch 202, §7, 15

Townships

Tax levy for services, reserve account credit, ch 158

Volunteers, witness compensation, ch 19

Volunteer fire fighters, witness compensation, ch 19

**FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**

Rural fire protection demonstration projects, ch 219, §28

**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Permanent school fund interest, transfer, ch 218, §16, 17, 33

**FISH AND FISHING**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Fish and game protection fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 216, §7

Fish and wildlife division, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*

Licenses

Combined hunting and fishing, fee, ch 12

Fees and other funds, proposed constitutional amendment restricting use, ch 221

Qualifications for residency, ch 76

Oil spills, *see POLLUTION*

**FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 216, §6, 7

Moneys required for, budget estimate submission date, ch 214, §22

**FLAG, STATE**

Adoption and display requirements, ch 1

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Motor vehicle damage disclosure statement, ch 45, §4, 5, 10

**FOODS**

Animal food, *see FEED*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Containers, polystyrene prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

Eggs, *see EGGS*

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Food stamps, *see FOOD STAMPS*

Refreshments at highway rest areas, ch 18, §1

School food service, appropriation, ch 218, §1

World food prize, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

**FOOD STAMPS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Program changes, federal waiver requests, ch 116, §1, 4

Welfare reform initiatives, change or deletion, ch 205, §1

Welfare reform waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

Execution for defendant's removal, time frame, ch 125, §15

Hearings, time frame, ch 125, §14

Original notice, personal service, time frame, ch 125, §13, 14

**FOREIGNERS**

Insurers, *see INSURANCE*

Real estate brokers, commission payments to, ch 170, §6

**FOREST RESERVATIONS**

Livestock prohibition, inclusion of ostriches, rheas, and emus, ch 43, §11

Sale or transfer, seller's notice to buyer of existence and recapture tax applicability, ch 156

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

*See also FOREST RESERVATIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Woodland management, preservation, and forestation programs, ch 216, §20

**FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**

*See SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*

**FORFEITURES**

Delinquent court obligations, collection, ch 169, §3-10

Impounded or immobilized motor vehicles

Operation in violation of order, penalties, ch 48, §11, 23, 25; ch 143, §5

Unclaimed, ch 48, §11, 25

**FORT DODGE**

Second judicial district department of corrections office and residential space, study,  
ch 207, §4

**FORT MADISON HIGH SCHOOL**

Communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2

**FORT MADISON (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FOSTER CARE**

*General provisions*, ch 205, §10

Adoption exchange, registration deferral request, ch 182, §12

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child in need of assistance proceedings, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Facilities, review procedures, case permanency plan development, ch 182, §18

Facility and home residents, educational services, payments to school districts, deduction  
from foundation aid, ch 214, §6, 7, 11

Family foster care reimbursements, improvement plan, ch 205, §26

Foster care review board, state

Administrative review costs, federal funds application, ch 219, §8

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Foster parents, planning and review activities, notification by human services department,  
ch 182, §14

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 205, §10

Paternity and child support establishment orders, ch 52, §1

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 205, §25, 39

Review, case permanency plan development, ch 182, §18, 19

**FOUR-H CLUBS**

4-H foundation, appropriations, ch 216, §1

**FRANCHISES**

*General provisions*, ch 117

Assets

Assignment for benefit of creditors, franchise termination grounds, ch 117, §4

Repurchase by franchisors after termination or nonrenewal, ch 117, §6

Encroachment by new outlets or locations, franchisee's remedies, ch 117, §3

Fuel distributors, discontinuance of franchises, distributor's license references stricken,  
ch 155, §1-3, 44

Nonrenewal, good cause for, ch 117, §5

Out-of-state locations of franchisees, nonapplicability of law, ch 117, §1

Renewal, conditions in agreements, ch 117, §5

Termination of franchises by franchisors, ch 117, §4

Transfers of franchises by franchisees and franchisors, ch 117, §2

**FRANCHISE TAX**

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Funds held for payment of benefits, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

Health insurance and health benefits plans, individual, market reform, ch 5, §3-13

**FRAUD**

Consumer frauds, see *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Welfare fraud, welfare reform provisions, federal waiver requests, ch 53, §1

**FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Fuel tax violations, penalties and enforcement, ch 155, §34–37, 44

**FREEDOM OF SPEECH**

School students, dress code policy not in violation of rights, ch 191, §20

**FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES**

Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

**FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION**

Capitol restoration, Rotary Club benefit, use of alcoholic beverages, ch 223

**FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**

Livestock prohibition, inclusion of ostriches, rheas, and emus, ch 43, §11

Sale or transfer, seller's notice to buyer of existence and recapture tax applicability, ch 156

**FUEL**

*See also FUEL TAXES*

General provisions, ch 155, §8–44

Aircraft, fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Alcohol blends, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Aviation gasoline, fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

**Blenders**

Defined, ch 155, §13, 44

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Licenses, ch 155, §10, 17, 44

Records and reports, *see FUEL TAXES*

Violations, ch 155, §35, 44

**Carriers**

*See also subhead Transportation below*

Records and reports, ch 155, §21, 23, 30, 31, 44

Coal, *see COAL*

**Dealers**

Defined, ch 155, §9, 44

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Licenses, ch 155, §10, 15, 44

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below*

Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas below*

Records, ch 155, §21, 30, 31, 44

Special fuel dealers' licenses, repealed, ch 155, §6, 43, 44

**Diesel fuel**

*See also subhead Special Fuel below*

Soydiesel fuel demonstration projects, *see subhead Soydiesel Demonstration Projects below*

Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM*

**Distributors**

Defined, ch 155, §9, 44

Franchise discontinuance, distributor's license references stricken, ch 155, §1–3, 44

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Liquid transport carrier regulation, distributor's license references stricken, ch 155, §4, 5, 44

Special fuel distributors' licenses, repealed, ch 155, §6, 43, 44

Dyeing, *see subhead Special Fuel below*

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

## FUEL—Continued

## Ethanol blended gasoline

Blenders, licenses, ch 155, §17, 44

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

State vehicles using, performance report, ch 219, §6

## Exporters

Defined, ch 155, §13, 44

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Licenses, ch 155, §10, 15, 44

Records and reports, *see FUEL TAXES*

Violations, ch 155, §35, 44

Gas, *see subheads Liquefied Petroleum Gas; Natural Gas below*

## Gasoline

Aviation gasoline, rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

## Importers

Defined, ch 155, §13, 44

Licenses, ch 155, §10, 15, 44

Records and reports, *see FUEL TAXES*

Violations, ch 155, §35, 44

Licenses, *see subhead for particular type of license and licensee*

## Liquefied petroleum gas

Dealers' licenses, ch 155, §15, 44

Dispensing, requirements, ch 155, §19, 44

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Users' licenses, ch 155, §15, 44

Violations, ch 155, §35, 44

## Motor fuel

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*

Defined, ch 155, §11, 44

Distributors, *see subhead Distributors above*

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

## Motor vehicle fuel

*See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below*

Octane testing equipment, sale and purchase by state, ch 216, §18, 40

## Natural gas

Dealers' licenses, ch 155, §15, 44

Dispensing, requirements, ch 155, §19, 44

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Users' licenses, ch 155, §15, 44

Violations, ch 155, §35, 44

Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Plant production, sales tax exemption for fuel used in, ch 174, §2, 4

## Sales

Excise taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Licenses, ch 155, §15, 44

## Soydiesel demonstration projects

Appropriations, ch 216, §32, 40

Findings and recommendations, report schedule, ch 216, §33, 40

Moneys, reversion, ch 216, §34, 40

## Special fuel

Dealers' licenses, repealed, ch 155, §6, 43, 44

Defined, ch 155, §13, 44

## FUEL—Continued

## Special fuel—Continued

- Distributors' licenses, repealed, ch 155, §6, 43, 44
- Dyeing, ch 155, §14, 44
- Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Users' licenses, repealed, ch 155, §6, 43, 44

## Suppliers

- Defined, ch 155, §13, 44
- Licenses, ch 155, §10, 15, 44
- Records and reports, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Violations, ch 155, §35, 44

Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

## Terminals and terminal operators

- Defined, ch 155, §13, 44
- Records and reports, *see FUEL TAXES*

## Transportation

- See also subhead Carriers above*
- Loading invoice carried for special fuel, ch 155, §22, 44
- Manifests for small tank wagons, ch 155, §22, 44

## Users

- Licenses, ch 155, §10, 15, 44
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above*
- Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas above*
- Records and reports, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Special fuel users' licenses, repealed, ch 155, §6, 43, 44

## FUEL TAXES

*General provisions*, ch 155, §8–44

## Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 219, §21

## Aircraft fuel, rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

Alcohol blends, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

## Aviation gasoline, rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

## Blenders

- Gallage determination method, ch 155, §41, 44
- Payment of taxes, ch 155, §14, 44
- Records and reports, ch 155, §19, 21, 30, 31, 44

## Computation, ch 155, §19, 44

## Diesel fuel, rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

## Distributors, distribution allowance for tax computation, ch 155, §16, 44

## Ethanol blended gasoline

- Blenders, *see subhead Blenders above*
- Rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

## Exporters

- Gallage determination method, ch 155, §41, 44
- Records and reports, ch 155, §21, 30, 31, 44

## Foreign suppliers, collection and reporting, ch 155, §18, 44

Gas, *see subheads Liquefied Petroleum Gas; Natural Gas below*

## Gasoline

- Aviation gasoline, rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44
- Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

## Importers

- Gallage determination method, ch 155, §41, 44
- Records and reports, ch 155, §19, 21, 23, 30, 31, 44
- Tax liability, ch 155, §19, 44



**FUEL TAXES—Continued**

Income tax credits in lieu of refunds, special fuel provisions stricken, ch 155, §6, 7, 44

Interstate motor vehicle operators, liability, ch 155, §27, 44

Inventory tax, ch 155, §40, 42, 44

Licenses and permits, *see FUEL*

**Liquefied petroleum gas**

Dealer's records of transactions, ch 155, §21, 30, 31, 44

Gallage determination method, ch 155, §41, 44

Inventory tax, ch 155, §40, 44

Payment of taxes, ch 155, §19, 44

Marine fuel tax receipts and revenues, appropriation, ch 216, §8; ch 220, §13

**Motor fuel**

Defined, ch 155, §11, 44

Distributors, *see subhead Distributors above*

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

**Natural gas**

Dealer's records of transactions, ch 155, §21, 30, 31, 44

Gallage determination method, ch 155, §41, 44

Inventory tax, ch 155, §40, 44

Payment of taxes, ch 155, §19, 44

Payment, ch 155, §14, 19, 20, 44

Rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

Records, ch 155, §21, 30–32, 44

**Refunds**

Casualty losses, refunds for, ch 155, §33, 44

Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, ch 155, §25, 26, 44

Income tax credits in lieu of refunds, special fuel provisions stricken, ch 155, §6, 7, 44

Nontaxable uses, refunds for, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

Reports, ch 155, §19, 20, 30–32, 44

**Special fuel**

Defined, ch 155, §13, 44

Dyeing, ch 155, §14, 44

Embezzlement of tax money, ch 155, §34, 44

Fuel tax law repealed, ch 155, §6, 7, 27, 43, 44

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above*

Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas above*

Rate of tax, ch 155, §14, 44

Undyed, inventory, ch 155, §42, 44

**Suppliers**

Distribution allowance for tax computation, ch 155, §16, 44

Foreign suppliers, tax collection and reporting, ch 155, §18, 44

Gallage determination method, ch 155, §41, 44

Payment of taxes, ch 155, §14, 44

Records and reports, ch 155, §19, 21, 23, 30, 31, 44

Tax liability, ch 155, §19, 44

Terminals and terminal operators, records and reports, ch 155, §21, 30, 31, 44

Violations, penalties and enforcement, ch 155, §34–37, 44

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD**

Iowa league of cities, appointments by, ch 3, §1

**FUNDS**

*See PUBLIC FUNDS*

**FUNDS TRANSFERS**

See *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

See also *MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Anatomical gifts, use of donor's body in funeral services, ch 39, §8

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

License revocation or suspension, recommendation of insurance commissioner, ch 149, §9, 20

Liquidation of funeral establishments by insurance commissioner, ch 149, §10

Services and merchandise sales agreements, see *FUNERALS*

**FUNERALS**

See also *FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

Cemetery merchandise, see *CEMETERIES*

Services and merchandise sales agreements

General provisions, ch 149, §1-11

Disclosures by sellers, ch 68, §4; ch 149, §5-7

Fees paid by establishment permittees, allocation to insurance regulatory fund and reduction of assessment for each agreement, ch 149, §8

Fidelity bond or insurance for consumer losses, requirement, ch 149, §11

Funding by insurance proceeds, ch 149, §2, 4

Report by seller, contents, ch 149, §3

Trust funds, commingling with seller's other funds, rules prohibiting, ch 149, §1

Trust funds, unspent, reversion to decedent's estate, medical assistance debt payment, ch 68, §4

**FURS**

Harvesters and dealers, licensure, qualifications for residency, ch 76

**GAAP (GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES)**

Deficit reduction account

Community colleges appropriation, reduction by GAAP account appropriation, repealed, ch 209, §9, 16

Unspent moneys credited to economic emergency fund, ch 214, §15, 19

Vocational education aid to secondary schools, reduction by GAAP account appropriation, repealed, ch 209, §9, 16

Implementation progress reports, ch 219, §19

Salary accrual for special state funds, authorization, ch 209, §10, 16

**GAMBLING**

Amusement concessions, cost to play and prize retail value, maximum amounts, ch 163

Betting, see *subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Dog racing, pari-mutuel wagering, see *subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Elections for gambling, circumstances requiring, ch 49, §2

Elections for gambling, frequency of referenda, ch 176, §4-6

Excursion boat gambling

Election provisions updated, ch 49, §2

Elections for, frequency of referenda, ch 176, §4-6

Enforcement activities, interim legislative study committee, ch 207, §29

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, employment by public safety department, ch 207, §20, 22

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 219, §10

Gamblers assistance program information in distributed materials, ch 205, §34, 35

Games of skill or chance, cost to play and prize retail value, maximum amounts, ch 163

**GAMBLING—Continued**

Horse racing, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Indian tribe operations, *see INDIANS, AMERICAN*

Licenses, fee calculation, gaming enforcement personnel salary costs, ch 207, §22

Nonprofit corporations as qualified organizations, ch 176, §1, 2, 6

Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, appropriation, ch 207, §20

**Pari-mutuel wagering**

Dogs, Iowa-whelped, residency requirements, rules, ch 133, §7

Elections, frequency of referenda for gambling games at racetracks, ch 176, §4–6

Horses, Iowa-foaled quarter horses or standardbred horses, standards, ch 133, §1–6

Native dogs and horses, registration and breeding, appropriation, ch 216, §4

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 219, §9

Stallions, Iowa residency requirements, ch 133, §5

**Qualified organizations**

Nonprofit corporations, ch 176, §1, 2, 6

Receipts, distribution, ch 176, §1, 3, 6

**Racetracks**

Elections, frequency of referenda for gambling games, ch 176, §4–6

Gambling games, election provisions updated, ch 49, §2

Receipts, distribution by qualified organizations, ch 176, §3, 6

Regulation, appropriations, ch 219, §9, 10

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

**GAME**

Farm deer, definition exclusion, ch 134, §5

Fish and game protection fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 216, §7

Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

**GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE**

*See GAMBLING*

**GANGS**

Apparel, school dress code policy prohibition, ch 191, §20

Jurisdiction and sentencing for criminal acts, ch 191, §8, 51, 54

Recruitment of minors, penalties, ch 191, §52

Weapons-related offenses, criminal act definition, ch 191, §8, 51

**GARBAGE**

*See also WASTE*

Bags, plastic with recycled content, state agencies required to purchase, starch-based plastic requirement stricken, ch 62

**GAS****Liquefied petroleum gas**

Fuel, *see FUEL*

Pipelines and underground storage facilities, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

**Natural gas**

Fuel, *see FUEL*

Pipelines and underground storage facilities, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Plant production, sales tax exemption for fuel used in, ch 174, §4

Production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, stricken, ch 83, §28

Underground storage facilities, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**GASOLINE**

See *FUEL*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Administrative rules, disposition of deferred rules, notification of administrative code editor, ch 49, §1  
Child support recovery unit costs, nonpublic assistance recipients, report, ch 115, §13  
Clean air operating permit program, natural resources department progress reports, ch 2  
Communications network, sale or conversion, studies and report, ch 131  
Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
Equal rights amendment, proposed, referral, ch 222  
Expenses allowance increase, ch 211, §14, 17  
Federal grants, reduced, expanded, or consolidated, proration or allocation by governor, review and comment, ch 208, §14, 16, 57  
Hard labor by inmates, corrections department transition plan, report, ch 166, §2  
Health and medical insurance for members, reimbursement for COBRA plans, ch 211, §15  
Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 207, §15  
Legislative council, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*  
Legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*  
Mileage rate increase, delay of effective date, stricken, ch 211, §14, 17  
Per diem increase, ch 211, §14, 17  
Reports and publications, state, distribution to members, postage requirements, ch 27, §8  
Salary increase, ch 211, §14, 17  
Senior judges, salaries, ch 145, §3, 6; ch 211, §1, 2  
Trauma care system, legislative findings and intent, ch 40, §3  
Vacancies, special elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
Veteran affairs commissions, county, executive director training, costs, study and report, ch 161, §5, 6; ch 209, §18, 19  
Veterans, military service records, data storage and equipment purchases, federal funding, proposals and report, ch 161, §5, 6

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 62, §1  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Capital projects of state agencies, status report frequency, ch 214, §1, 3  
Capitol complex, sprinkler system installation, supplemental appropriations, nonreversion, ch 202, §4, 15  
Capitol planning commission, appropriations, ch 219, §5  
Communications network use, ch 219, §33  
Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5  
Energy conservation projects in capitol complex, ch 219, §5  
Ethanol, state vehicles using, performance report, ch 219, §6  
Fuel octane testing equipment, sale and purchase, ch 216, §18, 40  
Paper, Des Moines offices, supply requirements, ch 27, §3  
Plastic products and garbage can liners with recycled content, purchase requirement, report, rules, ch 62, §1  
Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6  
Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*  
Telephone services, increasing efficiencies, ch 219, §5  
Terrace Hill, *see TERRACE HILL*  
Vehicle dispatcher, *see VEHICLE DISPATCHER*

**GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS**

Energy and geological resources division, appropriations, ch 216, §6  
Groundwater professionals, *see GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS*

**GIFTS**

Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Arts and cultural endowment foundation, funding, ch 173, §9

Veterans affairs commission, use and report of receipt of gifts, ch 212, §7

Veterans home, use of gifts, ch 212, §7

**GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

*See* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

**GOATS**

Feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

**GOVERNOR**

Ad hoc committees, councils, and task forces, expenses and requirements, ch 219, §7

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriation, ch 219, §7

Administrative rules coordinator, publications referenced in rules, ch 14, §1

Advisory council on juvenile justice, staffing determination for federal and state mandates, ch 212, §6

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Banking superintendent's salary fixed by, ch 148, §9

Budget, state, *see* **BUDGETS, subhead State Budget**

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Commutation of life sentences, procedures, ch 128

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Federal grants, reduced, expanded, or consolidated, proration or allocation of funds, ch 208, §14, 16, 57

Item vetoes, *see* **ITEM VETOES**

National governors' conference, membership, ch 219, §7

Revenue estimating conference, *see* **REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE**

Salaries for appointed state officers, establishment and range, ch 211, §4, 5

Salaries for noncontract state employees, increases, implementation approval, ch 211, §8

Salary, ch 211, §3

Substance abuse prevention coordinator, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Terrace Hill, *see* **TERRACE HILL**

**GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 207, §6

**GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU**

Funding to public health department, ch 207, §21, 30

Trauma system advisory council membership, ch 40, §5

**GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

Credit-sale contracts, definition revised, ch 28

Examiners, equipment purchase, occupational safety and health compliance, appropriations, ch 216, §19, 40

Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, commission appropriations, ch 216, §5

Quality initiative, cooperative extension service, appropriations and matching funds, ch 216, §19, 40

Storage facilities, clean air operating permit program, moratorium on administration and enforcement, forms and procedures development and education project, single general permits, ch 2

**GRAND JURIES**

Prisoner witnesses, rendition from and to other states, ch 88

**GRANTS**

See also *APPROPRIATIONS; FEDERAL FUNDS*

Arts and cultural enhancement account and endowment foundation, ch 173, §2, 3, 8, 9

Water supply wells, private, grants to counties for testing, sealing, and closure, ch 97

**GRAVES**

See *CEMETERIES*

**GREENHOUSES**

Heat and cooling, fuel consumed, sales tax exemption, ch 174, §2, 4

**GROUNDWATER**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS**

Certification, education, and examination requirements, ch 215, §27, 34

False statements or misrepresentations, penalty, ch 215, §7, 8, 34

Underground storage tanks, site cleanup and corrective action design reports, requirements, ch 215, §7, 8, 34

Underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Parent-child relationship termination proceeding, petition filing, ch 147, §3, 6

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Alcoholic beverage consumption by persons under eighteen, written consent exception stricken, ch 191, §3

Children, placement of, case permanency plan development, ch 182, §1, 18

Child support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Domestic abuse, commencement of actions on behalf of minors, ch 180, §8, 9

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*

Guardians ad litem, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Mentally retarded children, procedures for admission to and discharge from facilities, ch 82, §7-9

Minor parents, welfare reform provisions, federal waiver requests contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

Persons exhibited, permission requirements, and compensation prohibitions, ch 168

Student suspension or expulsion from school, new district of residence, readmission, ch 218, §27, 28, 33

Support of dependents, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**GUNS**

See *WEAPONS*

**HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

Motor vehicle operators, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

**HARD LABOR**

Correctional facilities inmates, ch 166

**HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

See *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

**HATCHERIES**

Eggs, *see* *EGGS*

**HATE CRIMES**

Assault in violation of individual rights, aggravated misdemeanor definition revised, ch 90, §2

Juveniles, delinquent acts, reporting requirements, ch 191, §44

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Air pollutants, *see* *POLLUTION*

Mercury, batteries containing, sale and distribution restricted, ch 99

Oil spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, *see* *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Transportation, out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §6

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

See *WASTE*

**HEALTH**

See also *MEDICAL CARE; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 218, §6

Medical advance directives, indication on driver's license and nonoperator's identification card, ch 95

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

Immunizations, children in need of, identification through birth certificate information, ch 94, §1

Public health nursing program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5

**HEALTH CARE**

See *MEDICAL CARE*

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Adults, dependent, *see* *ADULT ABUSE*

Alternative nursing home pilot project, ch 205, §3, 39

County care facilities, *see* *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Hospitals, *see* *HOSPITALS*

Mental health centers, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health institutes, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mentally ill persons, *see* *MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

Mentally retarded persons, *see* *MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

Nursing facilities, medical assistance recipients, report of death, ch 68, §2

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Residential care facilities, funding, terminology updated, ch 67, §11

Residents

Dependent adult abuse, sexual exploitation added, ch 51, §3

Personal needs allowance from supplementary assistance, increase, ch 205, §5

Tax, assessments, and rates or charges, suspension, notification by state, ch 151

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES—Continued**

Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Staff members and employees, adult abuse reporting deadline, ch 51, §4

Transportation between facilities, emergency medical care services authorization, ch 41, §13

Trauma care system, *see* **TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**

Volunteer health care provider program, name change and program expansion, ch 121

**HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**

*See* **MEDICAL CARE**

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Fee schedule for provision of data, ch 212, §5

Report to general assembly, ch 212, §5

**HEALTH FACILITIES**

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

**HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL**

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, new or changed service, conditions for consideration, ch 120, §1, 8

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See* **INSURANCE**

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Cancellation of enrollees, ch 185, §11

**Children**

Adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, ch 185, §15

Medical support for obligors' dependents, requirements for insurers, ch 185, §14

Health insurance and health benefit plans, individual, market reform, ch 5, §3-13

Medical assistance, coordination of health care coverage with, ch 185, §13

Medical support for obligors' dependents, requirements for insurers, ch 185, §14

Schedule of charges for coverage, filing and approval requirement stricken, ch 185, §10

Skilled nursing care coverage, ch 185, §12

Unemployment compensation, group health care coverage program stricken, ch 23

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Children**

Adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, ch 185, §15

Medical support for obligors' dependents, requirements for insurers, ch 185, §14

Dental care benefits, usual and customary fee determination, disclosures, ch 78; ch 209, §26

Health insurance and health benefit plans, individual, market reform, ch 5, §3-13

Medical assistance, coordination of coverage with, ch 185, §13

Medical support for obligors' dependents, requirements for insurers, ch 185, §14

Unemployment compensation, group health care coverage program stricken, ch 23

**HEARING AID DEALERS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72



**HEIRS**

See *PROBATE CODE*

**HEPATITIS**

Emergency responders, exposure to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 212, §5

**HERITAGE CORPS**

Public interest student employment allocation repealed, ch 70, §2

**HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL**

Appropriation, FY 1994-1995, nonreversion, ch 218, §12, 33

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Highway Safety, Uniformed Force, and Radio Communications Division*

**HIGHWAYS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

City streets, see *CITIES*

Controlled-access facilities, utility accommodation policy, stringency standard, ch 192, §2, 61

Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

Functional classification review board, appointments by Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §1

Governor's traffic safety bureau, see *GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*

Highway bypass projects planning studies, five-year transportation plan, ch 220, §33

Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, appropriation, ch 220, §3

Implements, see *FARMS AND FARMERS*

Integrated roadside vegetation management technical advisory committee, liaison with Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §2

Living roadway trust fund

Dedicated moneys, FY 1994-1995 allocations, ch 216, §19, 40

Legislative fiscal bureau evaluation, report, ch 220, §32

Living roadway account, resources enhancement and protection fund allocation, reversion of surplus, ch 220, §29, 30

University of northern Iowa, expenditure to, ch 220, §26

Oversize vehicles, movements by permit, designated highways, ch 118, §28

Plants and plant life, see subhead *Vegetation below*

Primary road fund, see *PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

Rest areas, refreshments, promotion of agricultural products, ch 18

Right-of-way acquisition, notice refilings to cities and counties, ch 135, §2

Road use tax fund, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Safety, federal motor carrier regulations, exemptions, ch 171

Salt storage facilities, appropriation, ch 220, §3

Scenic highways, advertising devices, regulation, rules, ch 135, §3, 4

Signs, metric system, restriction, ch 118, §23

Streets, see *CITIES*

Vacating and closing, notice of hearing, property owners outside city boundaries, ch 54

**Vegetation**

See also subhead *Living Roadway Trust Fund above*

Integrated roadside vegetation management technical advisory committee, liaison with Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §2

Roadside vegetation management program and state roadside specialist, university of northern Iowa, funding, ch 220, §26

**HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**  
*See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***HISPANIC PERSONS***See LATINO PERSONS***HISTORICAL DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*Archives, *see ARCHIVES*

Loan for museum exhibits, repayment provision amendment, effective date, ch 214, §10, 11

Permanent school fund interest, payment on loan from fund, repealed, ch 218, §32

**HISTORIC PROPERTY**

Blood run national historic landmark, national park service study, ch 220, §17

**HIV***See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)***HMO'S***See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS***HOGS**Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*Pseudorabies, *see PSEUDORABIES***HOLIDAYS**

Highway rest area refreshments, promotion of agricultural products, ch 18

**HOMELESS PERSONS**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Mental health services, outreach programs, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 208, §12

Mentally ill persons, community living arrangements, ch 205, §15

Prevention program for emergency assistance to families with dependent children, appropriation and administration, ch 205, §2

Transitional housing, definition and uniform landlord and tenant law exclusion, ch 125, §2, 3, 16

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5

**HOMES***See HOUSING***HOMESTEADS**

Medical assistance debts, recovery from homestead descended to issue, ch 68, §6

Tax credit fund, property tax relief moneys, ch 206, §18

**HOME TAXES***See MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES***HORSES***See also LIVESTOCK*

Brands, registration, ch 60

**HORSES—Continued**

Breeders, quarter horses or standardbred horses, Iowa-foaled, standards, ch 133, §1–6

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Racing and breeding of native horses, administration, appropriations, ch 216, §4

**HORTICULTURE**

Appropriations, ch 216, §1

**HOSPITALS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Birth certificate fees collected, limitation, ch 212, §5

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**County hospitals**

Indigents' care and treatment, notice to county of legal settlement, ch 119, §3, 5, 6

Mentally retarded persons, care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Tax levy increase, ch 159

Emergency medical care, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Involuntary hospitalization of seriously mentally impaired persons, criteria and magistrate's emergency procedures revised, ch 24

Iowa hospital association, emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

Liens, district court clerk's fees for filing, ch 91, §2

Medical waste incinerators, *see WASTE*

Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

Mentally retarded persons, state hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Organ procurement, coordination agreements and affiliations, ch 39, §9

Preliminary state inspection, approval, or recommendations, requirement stricken, ch 51, §1

Research, access to dogs from pounds, ch 122

Transportation between facilities, emergency medical care services authorization, ch 41, §13

Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*

University of Iowa hospitals, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

Volunteer health care provider program, name change and program expansion, ch 121

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions*

**Admission, commitment, and discharge procedures**

Alternative to placement, ch 82, §11

Discharge of voluntarily admitted patients, ch 82, §9

Judicial hospitalization referees, ch 82, §10

Minors, voluntary admissions, ch 82, §8

Voluntary admissions, ch 82, §7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Consultation and treatment services contracts, ch 82, §4

Costs for admission, commitment, and treatment, payment, ch 82, §12; ch 206, §13

Funds reallocation, ch 205, §13

Patient care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Persons maintained at facilities, ch 82, §6

Residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

**HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

**HOUSING**

Advertising, discrimination exceptions, exclusion, ch 129, §7  
Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §14-19, 44  
Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*  
City municipal housing agency commissioners, appointment, ch 114, §5  
Cooperatives, valuation as residential property, ch 157  
Discrimination exceptions, ch 129, §5, 6  
Homeless persons, *see* *HOMELESS PERSONS*  
Manufactured homes, *see* *MANUFACTURED HOMES*  
Mental health and developmental disabilities division public housing unit, administrator's duties, ch 82, §2, 3  
Mobile homes, *see* *MOBILE HOMES*  
Modular homes, *see* *MODULAR HOMES*  
Real estate improvement districts, *see* *REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*  
Rental, *see* *LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
Service contracts, sales, services, and use tax exemption, ch 187  
Study committee, establishment, duties, and membership, ch 200, §25  
Summit to examine development, ch 200, §24  
Tax-exempt organizations owning and operating, valuation as residential property, ch 157  
Transitional housing, definition and uniform landlord and tenant law exclusion, ch 125, §2, 3, 16

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Civil rights commission, *see* *CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*  
Community action agencies division and commission, *see* *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council, *see* *CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*  
Deaf services division and commission, *see* *DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
Director  
Persons with disabilities division administrator, designation as, ch 212, §9, 10  
Salary, ch 211, §4, 5  
Division administrators, retention, ch 212, §6  
Latino affairs division and commission, *see* *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
Persons with disabilities division and commission, *see* *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
Shared staff, ch 212, §6  
Status of African-Americans division and commission, *see* *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
Status of women division and commission, *see* *STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

See also heading for particular public assistance program

Administrative rules, ch 53, §3, 4; ch 68, §3; ch 116, §1, 3, 4; ch 147, §2; ch 190, §2; ch 205, §1, 3, 10, 25, 38, 39

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Adoption, *see* **ADOPTION**

Adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Adults, dependent, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Budget, hearing prior to approval, ch 205, §36

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child care, *see* **DAY CARE**

Child death review team, establishment, membership, duties, rules, ch 147, §1, 2

Child foster care licensees, departmental notice of planning and review activities, ch 182, §14

Children exposed to illegal drugs, child abuse, medically relevant tests, ch 182, §8

Children, out-of-home placement, dispositional order, departmental recommendation, ch 182, §2, 19

Child support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Confidential information, disclosure to child death review team, rules, ch 147, §2

Day care, *see* **DAY CARE**

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Family planning services, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Federal acts and agencies, *see* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Food stamps, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**

Hospital-schools, state, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

Human services council

    Budget of department, hearing prior to approval, ch 205, §36

    Property tax relief law, administrative rules, ch 206, §20

Income maintenance workers, sexual exploitation of dependent adults, definition, adult abuse reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Institutional residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

Institutions

*See also heading for particular institution*

    Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

    Closing or reduction, new job development efforts and utilization of facilities, ch 205, §27

    Patients' and residents' personal accounts, notification to counties, ch 206, §6, 12

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, implementation, ch 212, §5

JOBS program, *see* **JOBS PROGRAM**

Juvenile homes, *see* **JUVENILE HOMES**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health and developmental disabilities division, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Mental health patient information, disclosure, ch 120, §2–4

Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Mental or emotional disorders of children, regular training for department reasonable efforts education system, ch 182, §13

Property tax suspension provision, notification of public assistance recipients, ch 151

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Sexually violent predators

    Implementation study and report, ch 144, §7

    Release, escape, or placement of offenders, notification of victims, ch 144, §4, 5; ch 209, §28

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Social service providers, reimbursements, ch 205, §25, 39

Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 208, §11

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Support of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

Victim notification in sexually violent predator cases, ch 144, §4, 5; ch 209, §28

Volunteer services development and coordination, ch 205, §23

Waiver, *see WAIVER*

Welfare reform, federal waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 208, §3

Work for college program repealed, ch 70, §3

**HUNGRY CANYONS**

Conference on erosion and stream channel degradation, ch 216, §21, 40

**HUNTING****Licenses**

Combined hunting and fishing, fee, ch 12

Fees and other funds, proposed constitutional amendment restricting use, ch 221

Qualifications for residency, ch 76

**HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS**

Groundwater professionals, *see GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS*

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Appropriations, ch 218, §6

**ICN**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IDENTIFICATION**

Criminal investigation and bureau of identification, division of, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF*

Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Handicapped identification devices, sale provisions stricken, ch 118, §30

Nonoperator's identification card, medical advance directives indication, ch 95

Nonoperator's identification cards, surrender, ch 118, §21

**IMMUNITY**

Anatomical gifts, immunity of participants from civil or criminal liability, ch 39, §11

Criminal justice agency and state employees, sex offender registry, good faith compliance, ch 146, §15

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

Children in need of, identification through birth certificate information, ch 94, §1

Children, volunteer health care provider program, ch 121

Program, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriation, ch 208, §49

**IMPLEMENTS**

*See FARMS AND FARMERS*

**INCINERATORS**

*See WASTE*

**INCOME TAXES**

- Amended returns filed, time period for issuance of assessment for tax, interest, and penalties, ch 83, §3, 34
- Business taxation study by legislative council, ch 206, §3, 4
- Corporate income tax
  - Business income definition, ch 141
  - Estimated taxes, underpayment, calculation and exception to penalty, ch 83, §11, 12, 36
  - Income definition, ch 83, §4, 35
- Employer social security credit, deductions for, ch 152, §3, 6–8
- Financial institutions, franchise tax, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credits, special fuel provisions stricken, ch 155, §6, 7, 44
- Health benefits and insurance coverage, tax credits and deductions for purchase amount, ch 5, §1, 2, 14
- Internal Revenue Code references updated, ch 152
- Job training programs of community colleges, taxes withheld to retire certificate, report of payment and transfer, ch 184, §9, 12
- Pensions and retirement pay, deduction for, ch 206, §1, 4
- Personal exemption credit for dependents, ch 206, §2, 4
- Refunds and rebates, court debts set off against, collection procedures, ch 169, §4, 5, 10
- Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code references updated, ch 152, §1, 4, 5, 7, 8

**INCORPORATION**

- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Mutual insurance holding companies, ch 185, §44
- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

**INDEPENDENCE DAY**

- Highway rest area refreshments, ch 18, §1

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

- See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

- Career opportunity program, *see CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*
- Gaming
  - Compacts and agreements, costs accounting, ch 219, §8
  - Monitoring, funds transfers prohibited, ch 219, §10

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

- See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

- General provisions, ch 5, §12
- Self-funded employer-sponsored health benefit plans, participation, ch 5, §13

**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

- Assault violations, aggravated misdemeanor definition revised, ch 90, §2

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

- See INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

- See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Industrial commissioner, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**INDUSTRY**

*See* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

**INFANTS**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Prison infrastructure fund, *see* **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

Real estate improvement districts, *see* **REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

General provisions, ch 214, §16, 19

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Consideration in appropriations, payments, or taxation rates or in collective bargaining negotiations or arbitration, restrictions, ch 214, §17, 19

Credits, ch 213, §1, 6

Moneys credited, ch 214, §13, 14, 19

Name change, applicable to appropriations, ch 220, §34

**INHERITANCE TAXES**

Liabilities deductible from gross estate, administration expenses, federal definition, ch 63, §2

Lien of tax, expiration date, ch 63, §1

**INJUNCTIONS**

Beer brewer and wholesaler agreement violations, authorization, ch 101, §9

Hospitals and emergency care facilities, misrepresentation as trauma care facility, ch 40, §9; ch 209, §21

**INJURIES**

Prevention, public information and education, trauma system advisory council, ch 40, §5

Trauma care system, *see* **TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**

**INMATES**

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**INSECTS**

Gypsy moths

Eradication, appropriations, ch 216, §1

Litigation directive, ch 216, §27, 40

**INSOLVENCY**

Cemeteries, liquidation and receivership, ch 149, §26, 37, 40, 41

Funeral establishments, liquidation, ch 149, §10

**INSPECTIONS**

*See also heading for entity or object subject to inspection*

Inspections and appeals department, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 7, §3, 21; ch 207, §16, 17

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**



**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- Communications network use, ch 219, §33
- Contractor registration hearings costs, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 204, §9
- Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Egg handlers, licensing authority transferred to department, ch 7, §1-3, 21
- Employment appeal board, *see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD*
- Foster care review board, *see FOSTER CARE*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Indian gaming compacts and agreements, costs accounting, ch 219, §8
- Juvenile court cases, uniform fee claim form design, emergency rules, ch 207, §16, 17
- Motor vehicles used in investigations, regular registration plates, ch 118, §5
- Public defender, state, *see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*
- Racing and gaming commission, *see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*
- Service charges to state agencies, ch 219, §11

**INSTRUMENTS**

- Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*

**INSURANCE**

*See also INSURANCE DIVISION*

- General provisions, ch 185
- Accidents, motor vehicles, liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136
- Agents, self-reported impairment, licensee review committee established, ch 72
- Applications of insured person, provided to insured, ch 185, §22
- Capital requirements, ch 185, §7, 8, 19
- Casualty insurance
  - Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations below*
  - Rate filing requirement, criteria for suspension or modification by insurance commissioner, ch 185, §25
- Cemetery merchandise agreement sellers, fidelity insurance covering employees, ch 149, §21
- Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, funding by insurance proceeds, ch 149, §13, 15, 18
- Companies undergoing change of control, capital and surplus requirements, ch 185, §7, 8, 19-21
- Consolidation
  - County mutual insurance associations, ch 185, §41
  - Holding company system law applicability, ch 185, §43
  - Life insurance companies, ch 185, §42
  - Mutual insurance holding companies, ch 185, §41
- County mutual insurance associations
  - Agents, licensing requirement, ch 185, §27
  - Certificate to do business, suspension, ch 185, §32
  - Consolidation with another company, ch 185, §41
  - Forms, filing with and approval by insurance commissioner, ch 185, §29-31
  - Investments, ch 185, §26
  - Loans to officers, directors, and employees prohibited, ch 185, §28
  - Reinsurance of risks, ch 185, §41
  - Reserve fund, stricken, ch 185, §26
- Disability insurance for state employees
  - Benefits, predisability covered compensation, maximum, ch 162, §9
  - Collective bargaining agreements, alternative disability programs, ch 162, §9
  - Railroad retirement disability income, reduction of benefits by, ch 162, §9

**INSURANCE—Continued**

Discrimination in sales, for domestic abuse, unfair, ch 185, §6

Economic development appropriations, ch 204, §1

Examinations, foreign and alien insurers, acceptance of examination reports, condition stricken, ch 185, §4

Foreign and alien insurers, examination reports, condition of acceptance stricken, ch 185, §4

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Fraud provisions, effectiveness contingent on funding, ch 185, §46

Funeral services and merchandise agreement sellers, fidelity insurance covering employees, ch 149, §11

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, funding by insurance proceeds, ch 149, §2, 4, 8

**Group insurance**

Area education agencies, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

Organized delivery systems, group purchases by public employees, ch 162, §10

School districts, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

**Health insurance and health benefit plans**

Actuarial study, insurance division, mental health and substance abuse treatment, cost of required inclusion, ch 204, §14

Area education agencies, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

Children adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, ch 185, §15

Coverages under managed care plans, utilization monitoring, ch 219, §3

Dental care benefits, usual and customary fee determination, disclosures, ch 78; ch 209, §26

General assembly members, reimbursement for COBRA plans, ch 211, §15

Health insurance purchasing cooperatives regulation, appropriation, ch 219, §3

Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Income tax credits and deductions for purchase amount, ch 5, §1, 2, 14

Individual plans, market reform, availability, coverages, and rates, ch 5, §3–13

Medical assistance, coordination of health care coverage with, ch 185, §13

Medical support for dependents of obligors, requirements for insurers, ch 185, §14

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation by insurance division, sunset extended, ch 33

School districts, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

Senior health insurance information program, appropriation, ch 219, §3

Small employer basic and standard health benefit plans, preventive care services, mental health, and substance abuse treatment coverage inclusion, study, ch 73; ch 204, §14

Small group health plans, excluded coverage, ch 185, §9

Unemployment compensation, group health care coverage program stricken, ch 23

Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Holding companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below*

Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Liability for damages, motor vehicles, owner defined, ch 136

**Life insurance**

*See also subhead Life Insurance Companies below*

Area education agencies, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

School districts, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

**Life insurance companies**

*See also subhead Life Insurance above*

Aggregate reserves, correction, ch 67, §36

Capital and surplus requirements for companies undergoing change of control, ch 185, §7, 8

**INSURANCE—Continued****Life insurance companies—Continued**

Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 185, §42

Unclaimed funds held and owing by, abandoned, report deadline revised, ch 34, §3

**Long-term care insurance**

Health benefit plans for employees of small employers, exclusion from, ch 185, §9

Preexisting conditions, limitation periods, ch 185, §16, 17

Return of policy, holder's rights, ch 185, §18

**Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*  
Medicare supplement insurance**

Children adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, ch 185, §15

Health benefit plans for employees of small employers, exclusion from, ch 185, §9

**Merger of companies, *see subhead Consolidation above*****Motor carriers, insurance registration program, verification, reciprocity agreement,  
ch 118, §31–33****Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations**

Agents' licenses, issuance and fee provision repealed, ch 185, §47

Certificate to do business, suspension, ch 185, §40

Emergency fund, stricken, ch 185, §23

Forms, filing with and approval by insurance commissioner, ch 185, §37–39

Hail insurance assessments set aside as surplus, ch 185, §34

Investments, ch 185, §33

Loans to officers, directors, and employees prohibited, ch 185, §36

Officers' bond provisions repealed, ch 185, §47

Risk exposure limitation, ch 185, §35

**Mutual companies, surplus requirements, ch 185, §8, 21****Mutual insurance holding companies**

Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 185, §41

Formation, ch 185, §44, 48

**Organized delivery systems**

Children adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, ch 185, §15

Group purchases by public employees, ch 162, §10

Health insurance and health benefit plans, individual, market reform, ch 5, §3–13

**Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*****Policy forms, exemption from examination by insurance commissioner, ch 185, §23****Political contributions by companies organized under United States law, restrictions,  
ch 198, §14****Reinsurance**

Assuming insurers under credit for reinsurance law, restrictions on incorporated underwriter members of group, ch 185, §45

County mutual insurance associations, ch 185, §41

Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Life insurance companies, ch 185, §42

Mutual insurance holding companies, ch 185, §41

**Religious organizations soliciting funds for payment of medical expenses, exemption from  
insurance regulation, ch 185, §3****Representations of insured person, provided to insured, ch 185, §22****Sales, unfair discrimination for domestic abuse, ch 185, §6****School employees, insurance for, joint procurement agreements by districts, ch 22****State employees disability insurance program, *see subhead Disability Insurance for State  
Employees above*****Surplus requirements, ch 185, §7, 8, 20, 21****Trade practices regulation, discrimination in sales, ch 185, §6****Unauthorized insurers Act violations, written findings and cease and desist orders,  
ch 185, §5****Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION***

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

See *INSURANCE DIVISION*

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 5, §10, 12; ch 149, §1, 6, 12, 17, 34, 36, 38, 39; ch 185, §23, 25

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Casualty insurance, rate filing requirement, criteria for suspension or modification by insurance commissioner, ch 185, §25

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, see *CEMETERIES*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

Commissioner of insurance

Community health management information system governing board member, ch 185, §2

Review of licensees' self-reported impairment, rules, ch 72

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

County mutual insurance associations, see *INSURANCE*

Domestic abuse and insurance coverage, model legislation evaluation, ch 180, §18

Employees, reallocation of full-time equivalent positions, ch 219, §3

Examination reports, disclosure of juvenile justice agency investigations, ch 191, §25

Examinations

Expenditures exceeding estimates, ch 219, §3

Foreign and alien insurers, acceptance of examination reports, condition stricken, ch 185, §4

Funeral establishment liquidations, ch 149, §10

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, regulation, see *FUNERALS*

Health insurance and health benefit plans

Actuarial study, required inclusion of mental health and substance abuse treatment, appropriation, ch 204, §14

Coverages under managed care plans, utilization monitoring, ch 219, §3

Individual plans, market reform, ch 5, §3-13

Health maintenance organizations, see *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Individual health benefit reinsurance association, board of directors appointments, ch 5, §12

Insurance policy forms, exemption from examination, ch 185, §23

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, sunset extended, ch 33

Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, see *INSURANCE*

Mutual insurance holding companies, see *INSURANCE*

Religious organizations soliciting funds for payment of medical expenses, exemption from insurance regulation, ch 185, §3

Small employer basic and standard health benefit plans, preventive care services, mental health, and substance abuse treatment coverage inclusion, study, ch 73; ch 204, §14

Unauthorized insurers Act violations, written findings and cease and desist orders, ch 185, §5

**INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATIONS**

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**INTEREST**

Condemnation damages, calculation, ch 135, §1

Public funds investments, disposition of earnings and interest, ch 25

Rent, late payment fee, maximum amount, ch 125, §1

**INTERFERENCE**

Emergency medical care providers, resisting or obstructing, ch 90, §4

Official acts, resistance or obstruction, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

**INTERNATIONAL DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 204, §1

**INTERPRETERS**

Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 212, §6

Economic development deaf interpreters revolving fund, appropriations, ch 204, §1

**INTERROGATORIES**

Answers, filing and service, R.C.P. 126(a), ch 226

**INTESTATE ESTATES**

See *PROBATE CODE*

**INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Drivers, motor vehicles, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**INVESTIGATION**

Inspections and appeals department vehicles, regular registration plates, ch 118, §5

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2

**INVESTMENTS**

Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

**IOWA CODE**

See *CODE OF IOWA*

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

See *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

**IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

See *LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY*

**IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES**

See *LEAGUE OF CITIES*

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

See *SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION*

**IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

Housing summit, ch 200, §24

State-county management committee, mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, representation, report, ch 120, §5-7

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 213, §2, 6

Animal science department, poultry science chairperson, egg council membership, ch 7, §7, 21

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Beginning farmer center, support expenditure, ch 213, §2, 6

Egg council membership, poultry science chairperson, ch 7, §7, 21

Energy center, *see ENERGY CENTER*

Fire service institute, *see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE*

Grain quality initiative, appropriation and matching funds requirement, ch 216, §19, 40

Institute for physical research and technology, industrial incentive program, allocation restrictions, report, ch 204, §6

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Livestock producers assistance program, appropriations and self-sufficiency plan, ch 216, §12

Pesticide applicator training, moneys reallocated, ch 42, §3, 4

**IPERS**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IRRIGATION**

Manure application by spray irrigation, restrictions, ch 195, §24, 44

**ITEM VETOES**

Adoption services of human services department, increase, ch 202, §1

Alliance for arts education, local arts comprehensive educational strategy program, ch 220, §16, 18

Boone walking trail, renovation, ch 220, §16, 18

Bremer county welcome center, construction, ch 220, §7

Capitol complex improvements, ch 220, §10

Capitol restoration, supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §4

Capitol security personnel, reallocation to state historical building, ch 218, §10

Cellular phones, purchase and activation charges, division of highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications, ch 220, §16, 18

Centennial building, water seepage repair, design specifications for rehabilitation, ch 220, §6

Child day care for nontraditional students, community college, ch 220, §16, 18

Child welfare decategorization, use of funds, ch 205, §37

College student aid commission, tuition grants to cosmetology and barber school students, ch 218, §4

Communications network, access pursuant to joint agreements, ch 210, §2

Community college, urban center building renovation, ch 220, §16, 18

Community voice mail pilot project, homeless or emergency shelters, ch 204, §1

Consumer health education and assistance program, ch 219, §3

Corrections department

Amer-i-can program, training of inmates and staff, ch 220, §16, 18

Telecommunications network for worker training and inmate rehabilitation, study of development and use, ch 220, §16, 18

County property tax relief, minimum amount, ch 206, §18

County treasurers, issuance of motor vehicle licenses, future repeal, ch 220, §35

Court information system, supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §6

Crystal lake dredging study, ch 220, §16, 18

Cultural grant programs, expenditure for purposes of program, ch 218, §30, 33

**ITEM VETOES—Continued**

- Developmentally disabled children, respite care services, appropriations, ch 205, §10
- Dikes and levees, flood-damaged, reconstruction and repair, ch 220, §16, 18
- Dows welcome center, operation and support, ch 220, §16, 18
- Durant, city of, highway curb, ch 220, §16, 18
- Employment services department
  - Nonsupervisory employee positions, utilization and vacancies filled, ch 204, §9
  - Reorganization plan, prior approval by general assembly, ch 204, §9
- Family planning services, additional funds from community-based programs appropriations, ch 205, §11
- Fire and police retirement system board of trustees, membership, ch 219, §38–41, 47
- Foster care support obligation establishment for care in unfounded child abuse cases, ch 205, §10
- General services department
  - Child day care program, fee-based, for public employees, established, ch 220, §16, 18
  - Printing division, under the dome publication, ch 220, §16, 18
- Gothic house visitors center, maintenance and improvement, ch 220, §16, 18
- Groundwater professionals, administration of certification program, ch 215, §27, 34
- Hickory Grove lake spillway, repair and replacement costs, ch 220, §16, 18
- Human rights department, study of transfer of departmental responsibilities, ch 212, §8
- Human services social workers' caseload standards, plan for meeting, ch 205, §26
- Industrial services division hearings, reduction, elimination of venue, schedule requirements, ch 204, §10
- Iowa hope loan program, ch 220, §16, 18
- Iowa state university of science and technology
  - Alternative project delivery systems for publicly funded infrastructure projects, study, ch 220, §16, 18
  - Iowa institute for public leadership, operation costs, ch 220, §16, 18
- Judicial department, plan for judicial branch of government, development and implementation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Mason City-Clear Lake electric trolley railroad historical society, renovation expenses, ch 220, §1
- Medical assistance
  - Appropriation projection, revenue estimating conference estimate, ch 214, §5
  - Pharmacy services, reimbursement plan, ch 205, §3
  - Reimbursement to providers of housing and services to nursing home residents, ch 205, §3
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
  - Counties' obligation to pay or provide, exception, ch 206, §15
  - County expenditures, inflation factor adjustment, ch 206, §15
- Mentally ill geriatric patients, pilot projects for placements, coordinator, ch 220, §16, 18
- Mentally retarded children, respite care services, appropriations, ch 205, §10
- Merged areas, miscellaneous infrastructure allocations, ch 220, §8, 9
- Microbusiness rural enterprise demonstration project, additional counties, ch 220, §16, 18
- Older Iowans legislature, 1995 session, ch 220, §16, 18
- Peace institute, ch 220, §16
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, corrective action cost recovery, ch 215, §26, 32, 34
- Primary road system improvements, statewide equalization of roads and streets, ch 220, §25
- Public health department
  - Domestic violence conference costs, ch 220, §16, 18
  - Health insurance for children of low-income families, conference costs, ch 220, §16, 18
- Racing and gaming commission proposed appointees, background investigations, ch 219, §44
- Radon program elimination, ch 212, §5
- Regents, board of, student government organization lists of board candidates for governor's appointment, ch 218, §25

**ITEM VETOES—Continued**

- Rehabilitative treatment program for children, rule-making, ch 202, §2
- Sauk rail trail and park improvements, ch 220, §16, 18
- Secretary of state optical imaging project fund transfer, ch 219, §30, 47
- State agency staffing targets, statement in full-time equivalent positions, ch 219, §14
- State employee salaries, recommended appropriations, submission to general assembly, ch 214, §4
- Substance abuse managed care system, ch 202, §10
- Tama rural medical care center, established, ch 220, §16, 18
- Underground storage tanks, releases after January 1, 1996, corrective action rules, ch 215, §9, 34
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, apportionment of assigned risks, insurers included, ch 219, §45
- Workforce centers, services provided by employment services department, ch 204, §10

**JAILS**

- Inmate's sentence, credit for time served, certification duties transferred, ch 91, §3, 8
- Prisoners
  - Civil actions or appeals brought, payment of fees and costs, and dismissal, ch 167, §1–4
  - Forfeiture of good conduct time, ch 167, §3, 5
  - Inmate accounts, establishment, deductions, and uses, ch 167, §1, 6
  - Restitution owed upon expiration of sentence, failure to comply, ch 127, §3
  - Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
  - Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
- Standards, drawing, consultation with Iowa league of cities, ch 3, §3
- Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5

**JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM**

*See JOBS PROGRAM*

**JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER**

*See JOB SERVICE DIVISION*

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

- Appropriations, ch 204, §10
- Job service commissioner, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**JOBS PROGRAM**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Changes, federal waiver requests, ch 53; ch 116
- Family investment program changes, federal waiver requests, ch 116, §1, 4
- Welfare reform waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

**JOB TRAINING**

*See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

- Apprenticeship programs of community colleges, funding, ch 184, §3, 12
- Career pathways program established, ch 196, §2
- Community college programs
  - Animal feeding operations, services to employees, prohibition and funding loss, ch 195, §11, 44; ch 201
  - Apprenticeship programs, funding, ch 184, §3, 12
  - Certificate retirement amount, report and transfer, ch 184, §9, 12
  - Hope loan program, ch 197



**JOB TRAINING—Continued****Community college programs—Continued**

Industrial new jobs training, administration, appropriation, ch 204, §3

Job training programs, funding, ch 184, §3, 8, 10, 12

Machinery, equipment, and computers, property tax exemption for property used to fund new jobs training projects, ch 206, §29

Loans, Iowa hope loan program established, ch 197

School-to-work transition system, development, ch 196, §1, 3

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Agreements, recording by county auditors, ch 110

Area education agencies, insurance procurement agreements with school districts, ch 22

Emergency medical services, townships, authority, ch 123, §1

Public funds investments, ch 77, §1, 4, 6, 7

School districts, insurance procurement agreements with area education agencies, ch 22

**JUDGES**

Appropriations, ch 207, §7

Associate juvenile judges, solemnization of marriages, ch 92, §3

Candidates for retention election, support or opposition by political committees, ch 198, §8

Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURT

Judgments, orders, or decrees filed, effective date, R.C.P. 120, ch 225

Magistrates, *see* MAGISTRATES

Retirement system, *see* JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Salaries, ch 207, §7; ch 211, §1, 2

Senior judges

Appointments and terms, ch 145, §1, 2, 6

Retirement annuities, computation and commencement, ch 145, §4–6

Salaries, ch 211, §1, 2

Salaries, determination, ch 145, §3, 6

Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Agricultural property and family dwellings, promissory obligations secured by real estate contracts, judgments without foreclosure, ch 49, §22

Domestic abuse violations, deferred judgments, ch 180, §16, 17

Enforcement of restitution orders, failure to comply, ch 127

Execution, *see* EXECUTION

Filed by judge, effective date, R.C.P. 120, ch 225

Foster care, paternity and child support established, ch 52, §1

Summary judgment motions, filing briefs and memoranda, R.C.P. 82(d), ch 224

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

*See also* COURTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Automated data system, information sharing and generic program interface development, ch 207, §11, 12

Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, nonduplication, ch 207, §7

Communication and information management system, expansion, report, and appropriation, ch 207, §7

Communications network, state, *see* COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Court administrator, state

Fiduciaries' attorneys, delinquent inventories and reports, transmission of list of names, R.Prob.P. 5(c), ch 228

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Continued****Court information system**

Automation and expansion, report, and appropriations, ch 207, §7–9

Enhanced court collection fund revenues, transfers, uses, ch 207, §23, 24

Court system workload, evaluation, report, ch 207, §7

Delinquent court obligations, collection assigned to revenue and finance department, ch 169, §3–10

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and use, report, ch 207, §7, 8

Dispute resolution, alternative technique education and training, court personnel, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Employees, collective bargaining agreements, appropriation for, ch 211, §7

Financial statements, submission, ch 207, §7

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 207, §15

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Mental or emotional disorders of children, training for judges and court employees, reasonable efforts education system, ch 182, §13, 28

Salaries, ch 211, §1, 2, 7

Telephone systems, counties, installation at no cost, ch 207, §7

Travel, office supplies, and printing expenses, reduction required, ch 207, §7

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Criminal and juvenile filings, indigent defense estimates, report by supreme court, ch 207, §11

Judicial hospitalization referees, ch 82, §10

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 205, §12

Second judicial district, corrections department office and residential space in Fort Dodge, study, ch 207, §4

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, ch 207, §7

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Appropriations, ch 207, §10

Senior judges, annuities, computation and commencement, ch 145, §4–6

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Workers' compensation contested cases, record transmission, ch 140, §3

**JUNKYARDS**

Motor vehicles, abandoned, junking certificate, certificate of authority, ch 118, §13–15

**JURIES**

Fees and mileage, payments, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Grand juries, *see* **GRAND JURIES**

Jury management software, court information system use, appropriation, ch 207, §9

**JURISDICTION****Children**

Juvenile criminal offenders, transfer to juvenile court, ch 191, §8, 54

Juvenile delinquents, waiver to district court, ch 191, §12

Domestic abuse cases, waiver to juvenile court, ch 180, §2, 10

Kidnapping cases, presumption of occurrence within state, ch 178

Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Youthful offender jurisdiction task force, ch 191, §57

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT***See ATTORNEY GENERAL***JUVENILE COURT**

Adjudication data, definition, ch 191, §28, 29

Adjudication proceedings, use of intelligence data, accuracy disputes, ch 191, §37

Adjudicatory hearings, service of summons or notice by publication stricken, ch 92, §1

Alcoholic beverage possession by persons under eighteen, notification to school, ch 191, §4

Associate juvenile judges, solemnization of marriages, ch 92, §3

Attorney fees, uniform claim form design, rules, ch 207, §16

Child's out-of-home placement, termination of dispositional order, departmental recommendation, ch 182, §2, 19

Clerks of court, duties, ch 191, §26, 44, 48, 54

Complaints, acts of aggravated misdemeanor or felony status, public records, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18

Controlled substance violations by persons under eighteen, notification, ch 191, §5

Court officers, additional, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Custody data, definition, ch 191, §29, 31

Detention or shelter care hearings by telephone conference calls, correction, ch 67, §15

Dispositional hearings

Notice requirements waived in certain cases, ch 92, §2

Service of summons or notice by publication stricken, ch 92, §1

Dispositional orders

Driver's license suspension, ch 191, §13

Secure custody, ch 191, §9, 14

Work permits, ch 191, §13

Disposition report requirements, ch 191, §44

Domestic abuse cases, jurisdiction, ch 180, §2, 10

Driver's license suspension, alcohol and controlled substance violations, ch 55, §8, 9

Guardianship of child, transfer, correction, ch 67, §16

Jurisdiction

Juvenile criminal offenders, transfer to juvenile court, ch 191, §8, 54

Juvenile delinquents, waiver to district court, ch 191, §12

Juvenile justice agencies, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Mentally retarded minors, jurisdiction, ch 82, §10

Notice requirements for certain hearings, ch 92, §1, 2

Placement of children, permanency order modification, ch 182, §5

Records, public, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18, 19

Sentencing, violations involving weapons or gangs, ch 191, §8

Waivers to district court, jurisdiction of subsequent offenses, and maintenance of files, ch 191, §12

Youthful offender jurisdiction task force, ch 191, §57

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY***See also JUVENILE JUSTICE**General provisions*, ch 191

Adjudication proceedings, use of intelligence data, accuracy disputes, ch 191, §37

Aggravated misdemeanors committed by children, *see subhead Delinquent Acts below*Alcoholic beverage violations, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Persons Under Eighteen*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Complaints, public records, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18

Controlled substance violations, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*Criminal history and intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY—Continued****Custody**

- Conviction and disposition data, ch 191, §48
- Custody data, definition, ch 191, §29, 31
- Disposition report requirements, ch 191, §44, 45
- Secure custody, dispositional orders, ch 191, §9, 14
- Study, amendment to vetoed section establishing sentencing and incarceration study, ch 191, §58

**Delinquent acts**

- Adjudication data, definition, ch 191, §28, 29
- Complaints, public records, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18
- Conviction in district court, jurisdiction for subsequent offenses, and maintenance of files, ch 191, §12
- Criminal history data, retention of records after age twenty-one, ch 191, §46
- Custody data, definition, ch 191, §29, 31
- Disposition report requirements, ch 191, §24, 44
- Names of children accused, public records, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18
- Schools, notification, ch 191, §11
- Detention, placement, dispositional orders, ch 191, §9
- Dispositional orders, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Domestic abuse and domestic abuse assault defendants
  - Batterers' treatment programs, participation, confidentiality, ch 180, §4–6, 15
  - Detention authorized, ch 180, §3
  - Juvenile court jurisdiction, ch 180, §2, 10
- Driver's license suspension, dispositional orders, ch 191, §13
- Felonies committed by children, *see subhead Delinquent Acts above*
- Fingerprints of offenders, disposition, and reports, ch 191, §16–18, 44, 46
- Firearms or offensive weapons used to commit offenses, ch 191, §8, 51, 54
- Gangs, *see GANGS*
- Indictable offenses for profit, recruitment or use of children, penalty revised, ch 191, §50
- Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Juvenile justice agencies, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Misdemeanors committed by children, *see subhead Delinquent Acts above*
- Photographs of offenders, disposition, ch 191, §16–18
- Records of criminal or juvenile justice agencies, public records, release or sealing, ch 191, §10, 15, 18, 19
- Secure custody, *see subhead Custody above*
- Sentencing, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Violations involving weapons or gangs, exclusions from juvenile court, ch 191, §8, 51, 54
- Work permits, dispositional orders, ch 191, §13

**JUVENILE HOMES****Detention homes**

- Secure custody, dispositional orders for placement, ch 191, §9, 14
- State financial aid, ch 205, §10
- Residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1
- Shelter care home and detention home residents, educational services, payments to area education agencies, deduction from foundation aid, ch 214, §6, 11
- State juvenile home
  - See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions*
  - Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, applications for, ch 205, §9
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Funds reallocation, ch 205, §9
  - Population level, maximum, ch 205, §9

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

See also *CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

General provisions, ch 191

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Case permanency plan development, ch 182, §1, 2

Child abuse, mandatory reporters, physician assistants and emergency medical care providers, ch 41, §24

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child in need of assistance

Endangerment, grounds for termination of parental rights, ch 182, §11

Foster care providers, notice of child in need of assistance hearings, ch 182, §3, 4

Illegal drug presence, medically relevant tests, ch 182, §6, 8, 9, 29

Permanency orders, ch 182, §5

Coordination of duties, ch 212, §6

Court-ordered services to juveniles, appropriations and administration, ch 205, §12

Crime prevention grants, appropriations and requirements for recipients, ch 212, §6

Delinquent acts, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Dispositional orders, see *JUVENILE COURT*

Federal funds for juvenile assistance, expenses, appropriations, ch 212, §6

Guardians ad litem, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURT*

Juvenile delinquency, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juvenile justice agencies

Criminal history and intelligence data, access, ch 191, §27–48

Definition, ch 191, §7, 30

Disposition and report requirements, and failure to comply, ch 191, §27, 44

Fingerprints and photographs, disposition, reports, and failure to comply, ch 191, §16–18, 27, 44, 46

HIV-related information, entry into criminal information systems, and release to, ch 191, §2

Records, public, release or sealing, ch 191, §18, 19

Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, see *PARENT AND CHILD*

Planning division and council, see *CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

**JUVENILES**

See also *CHILDREN; MINORS; YOUTHS*

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Alcoholic beverage violations, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Persons Under Eighteen*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Controlled substance violations, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Court, see *JUVENILE COURT*

Criminal offenses against, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Delinquency, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Gangs, see *GANGS*

Indigent court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation, ch 207, §16

Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURT*

Juvenile delinquency, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juvenile justice agencies, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juvenile justice, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Motor vehicle drivers, youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, ch 143, §8

Recruiting or conspiring with, committing offenses for profit, penalty revised, ch 191, §50

Sex-related offenses against, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Students, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**KEOKUK**

Property transfer, legalizing Act, ch 181

**KIDNAPPING**

Criminal offenses against minors, registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

Jurisdiction of case, presumption of occurrence within state, ch 178

Sexually violent offenses, registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**KIDNEYS**

*See RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM*

**KNIVES**

*See WEAPONS*

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**

Trademarks and service marks, abandonment, circumstantial inference, ch 49, §15

**LABOR**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Correctional facilities inmates, ch 166

Displaced workers student aid program repealed, ch 70, §1, 3

Education

    Career pathways program established, ch 196, §2

    School-to-work transition system, development, ch 196, §1, 3

Employees

    Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*

    Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

    State, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

    Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

    Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Employers

    Education and job training loans, appropriations, ch 184, §4, 5, 10, 12

    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation by insurance division, sunset extended, ch 33

Employment, *see EMPLOYMENT*

Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Labor management councils, grant restrictions, appropriation, ch 204, §1

Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Prison labor, national heritage orientation center and public market, pilot project, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Promise jobs program, ch 204, §1

Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Wages, *see SALARIES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**LABORATORIES**

Services, sales tax imposed, ch 83, §5

**LABOR COMMISSIONER**

*See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*

**LABOR DAY**

Highway rest area refreshments, ch 18, §1

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

- Ambassador customer service classes, attendance mandatory for occupational safety and health personnel, ch 204, §9
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to employment appeal board, ch 219, §8
- Customer satisfaction survey, report, ch 204, §9
- Inspections and appeals department, reimbursement for contractor registration hearings costs, ch 204, §9
- Labor commissioner, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**LAGOONS**

- Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

**LAKES**

- Ahquabi, restoration and development, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Animal feeding operation distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Backbone lake state park capital improvements, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Black Hawk lake preservation, FY 1992-1993, expenditure period and reversion date, ch 216, §31, 40
- Manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44
- Preservation efforts, appropriations transfer, award to city, ch 220, §16, 18

**LAND**

*See also* **REAL PROPERTY**

- Public, definition, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177
- Surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS**
- Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

**LANDFILLS**

*See* **WASTE**, *subhead* **Sanitary Disposal Projects**

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

- Danger to other persons, petition and notice to quit, and time frame, ch 125, §8, 9, 11, 12
- Failure to maintain, landlord or tenant's right to remedy, and time frame, ch 125, §7, 10
- Forcible entry or detention, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
- Home energy assistance for low-income households, tenants' rights, ch 208, §9
- Notice requirements, termination of rental agreements for noncompliance, ch 125, §4-6
- Rent, late payment fee, maximum amount, ch 125, §1
- Termination of agreements for noncompliance by landlord or tenant, time frame, ch 125, §4-6
- Transitional housing, definition and uniform law exclusion, ch 125, §2, 3, 16

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**LAND SURVEYORS**

- Assistants, application of regulation, ch 65, §9
- Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72
- Licenses, *see subhead* **Registration below**
- Registration
  - Criminal record of applicant, consideration, ch 65, §4
  - Revocation, suspension, or reprimand, grounds, ch 65, §7, 8

**LASER LIGHT SHOWS**

Inspection by public health department, discontinuance, ch 212, §5

**LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, ch 212, §6

**LATINO PERSONS**

*See also* **LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

**LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Criminal history and intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**  
Criminal justice agency employees, sex offender registry duties, good faith compliance, immunity, ch 146, §15

Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Juvenile justice agency, definition, ch 191, §7, 30

Officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Police, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Training reimbursements for resigned officers, appropriation, ch 219, §13

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automobiles, training vehicles, exchanges with public safety department, ch 207, §18

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See* **PEACE OFFICERS**

**LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Appropriation, ch 207, §7

**LAW LIBRARY, STATE**

*See* **LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF**

**LEAD**

Abatement program, appropriations, ch 212, §5

Lead poisoning, study coalition, ch 212, §5

**LEAGUE OF CITIES**

Housing summit, ch 200, §24

Name change, ch 3

Underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

**LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES**

*See* **LEAGUE OF CITIES**

**LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS**

State agencies, report to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 214, §2

**LEASES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Residential dwelling units, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**



**LEGALIZING ACTS**

Cedar Rapids community school district, property sale, ch 30

Keokuk property transfer, ch 181

Woodbury County auditor, filings with after abolition of recorder's office, ch 38, §2, 3

**LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Blind persons receiving treatment or services, acquisition and redetermination for county poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4-6

Indigent persons, care and treatment at county public hospital, notification to county of legal settlement, ch 119, §3, 5, 6

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Business taxation study, ch 206, §3, 4

Driver's license pilot program expansion, interim study committee, recommendations, ch 220, §27

Excursion gambling boats, enforcement activities, interim study committee, ch 207, §29

Fiscal committee, federal and nonstate funds not appropriated during legislative session, opportunity to comment, ch 208, §17

Housing study committee, establishment, duties, and membership, ch 200, §25

Job training needs task force established, targeted technology industries, report, ch 184, §11

Livestock production study, ch 195, §42, 44

Sentencing and incarceration study, vetoed establishment provision, amended to juvenile secure custody study, ch 191, §58

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

Budget, state, *see BUDGETS, subhead State Budget*

Living roadway trust program evaluation, report, ch 220, §32

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, reports and audits, ch 218, §4

Revenue estimating conference, *see REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE*

State employee salary appropriations from general fund, application of restriction, recommendations, ch 211, §12; ch 213, §4

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

Administrative code and bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*

**LEGISLATURE**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEMON LAW**

Dispute resolution program, vehicles purchased or leased in other states, ch 45, §6-9

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Animal feeding operations, selection of operations for natural resources department study, ch 195, §41, 44

Appropriations, ch 218, §6

**LEVEE DISTRICTS**

*See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LIABILITY**

*See also IMMUNITY*

Emergency medical care, nonliability for nurses and emergency medical care providers, ch 41, §19

**LIABILITY INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**LIBRARIES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Law library, state, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*

Library division and commission, state, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF*

Records, release to juvenile justice agencies, ch 191, §1

School media services program, compliance waiver request, ch 96

**LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Law library, state, administrative code and bulletin and referenced publications, purchase and deposit, ch 14

**LIBRARY, STATE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Air contaminant sources, single general operating permits, ch 2, §1, 3

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Animal feeding operation construction permits, ch 195, §21, 22, 25, 44

Athletic trainers, out-of-state applicants, qualifications, ch 94, §2

Beer, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Cemeteries, ch 149, §24, 25

Child support obligors, licensing sanctions, rules, ch 115, §1-9, 14

Delayed deposit services businesses, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Dentists and dental hygienists, military personnel, exemption, ch 16

Driver's licenses, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Egg handlers, licensing authority transferred, ch 7, §1-3, 21

Engineers, see *ENGINEERS*

Fuel blenders, dealers, distributors, exporters, importers, suppliers, and users, see *FUEL*

Gambling, see *GAMBLING*

Grain storage facilities, clean air operating permit program, moratorium on administration and enforcement, ch 2, §2, 3

Groundwater professionals, certification, ch 215, §27, 34

Hazardous liquid pipelines and underground storage, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Hunting and fishing combined licenses, fee, ch 12

Hunting and fishing licenses, qualifications for residency, ch 113

Hunting, fishing, and trapping fees and other funds, use restricted, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 221

Land surveyors, see *LAND SURVEYORS*

Licensing boards, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Manure storage structure construction permits, ch 195, §4-6, 44

Nurses, educational requirements for licensure, ch 79, §2

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

Professional licensing and regulation division, see *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see *REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

Sales tax permits, corporation applicants, denial for delinquent taxes, ch 83, §8

Scientific collector's licenses and wildlife salvage, educational project, and wildlife rehabilitation permits, tenure and fees, ch 46

**LICENSES AND PERMITS—Continued**

Solid waste disposal, single general permits, ch 61, §2, 3

State agencies' revocation and suspension authority applied to persons owing debts to state, ch 194, §8, 12

Surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS**

Waste disposal or public water supply systems, single general permits, ch 61, §1, 3

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Work permits, juvenile delinquents, dispositional orders, ch 191, §13

**LICENSING BOARDS**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**LIE DETECTORS**

*See* **POLYGRAPHS**

**LIENS**

Agricultural supply dealers' liens

County recorders' fees, remission to state, ch 219, §43

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, included in livestock, ch 43, §13

Cattle, custom feedlot liens, creation and enforcement, ch 59

City utility and enterprise services, delinquent accounts, lien filing fee, ch 49, §11

City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, unpaid, county treasurer's administrative expense fee, ch 57, §5, 9

Hospital liens, district court clerk's fees for filing, ch 91, §2

Inheritance taxes, expiration date, ch 63, §1

Lienholders, redemptions from execution sales, sale book entries by district court clerk stricken, ch 91, §6, 7

Livestock, custom cattle feedlot liens, creation and enforcement, ch 59

Mortgages, purchase money, priority of lien, ch 175, §2

Park and recreation area revenues, sewage treatment works financing program loan repayment, ch 98, §2

Real estate improvement district utility and service rates, charges, and rentals unpaid, ch 200, §15

Special assessments, county treasurer's administrative expense fee, ch 57, §5

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Salary, ch 211, §3

**LIFE INSURANCE**

*See* **INSURANCE**

**LIGHTS**

Fire fighters' vehicles, blue flashing lights, authorization and expiration, ch 118, §25

School buses, stopping, flashing lights use, ch 118, §24

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Franchise encroachment, franchisee's cause of action, ch 117, §3

Inheritance tax liens, expiration date, ch 63, §1

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Dissolution of company, events terminating member's membership as causes, ch 138, §5

Family farms, political yard sign placement on agricultural land, ch 198, §13

Managers

Agent of company, designation and authority, ch 138, §3, 4

Indemnification against liability in legal proceedings, ch 138, §1

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Continued**

Marital and family therapists, ch 138, §6

**Members**

Indemnification against liability in legal proceedings, ch 138, §1

Membership termination, events causing dissolution of company, ch 138, §5

Name, ch 138, §2

Professional limited liability companies, marriage and family therapists, ch 138, §6

Real estate transfers, exemption from real estate transfer tax, ch 175, §1

**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

See *PARTNERSHIPS*

**LINES**

Electric transmission, see *ELECTRICITY*

Telegraph, see *TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone, see *TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

See also *FUEL*

Pipelines and underground storage facilities, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*,  
subhead *Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

**LIQUIDS**

Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*, subhead *Hazardous Liquid Pipelines  
and Underground Storage*

**LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS**

Fuel distributor's license references stricken, ch 155, §4, 5, 44

**LIQUOR**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**LIVERY STABLES**

See *STABLES*

**LIVESTOCK****Abuse**

Farm deer, inclusion in livestock, ch 134, §6

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, inclusion in livestock, ch 43, §14

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see *LIENS*

Brands, registration, ch 60

Cattle, see *CATTLE*

Commercial feed, see *FEED*

Disease research fund deposit, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Emus, included in livestock definitions, ch 43; ch 209, §17, 19

Farm deer, regulation, ch 134

Feed, see *FEED*

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Feedlots, see *FEEDLOTS*

Health advisory council, see *LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Healthy livestock program, Iowa state university of science and technology, appropriation,  
ch 218, §6

Liens, custom cattle feedlot liens, creation and enforcement, ch 59

Meat, see *MEAT*

**LIVESTOCK—Continued****Neglect**

Farm deer, inclusion in livestock, ch 134, §6

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, inclusion in livestock, ch 43, §14

Organic nutrient management program, appropriations and pilot projects,  
ch 216, §13, 14, 40

Ostriches, included in livestock definitions, ch 43; ch 209, §17, 19

Producers assistance program, appropriations, ch 216, §12

Production study, ch 195, §42, 44

Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

Rheas, included in livestock definitions, ch 43; ch 209, §17, 19

Slaughter methods for ostriches, rheas, and emus, rules, ch 43, §9, 16; ch 209, §17, 19

**LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, included in livestock, ch 43, §10

**LOANS**

*See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Banks, loans and extensions of credit to one borrower, limits, ch 148, §90

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, established, eligibility, rules,  
ch 218, §23

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Historical division, loan from permanent school fund, interest as payment, repealed,  
ch 218, §32

Home equity lines of credit, borrowings under, minimum amount eliminated, ch 35

Job training, loan loss reserve account established, appropriations, ch 184, §4, 5, 10, 12

Mortgages, purchase money mortgages, priority of lien, ch 175, §2

Osteopathic student forgivable loans, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Petroleum underground storage tanks, corrective action loans, eligibility and purposes,  
ch 215, §18, 34

State agencies, innovations fund loans to, ch 214, §18, 19

Student financial aid, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* *Financial Aid and  
Scholarships*

Students, *see* **STUDENTS**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See* **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES****Sales and services tax**

Bond issuance in anticipation of collection, ch 186, §7–9

Cities in two counties, imposition of tax, ch 186, §1, 2, 8, 9

Exception for sales by out-of-state retailers stricken, ch 83, §13

Receipts from cities, allocation to and distribution of accounts, ch 186, §5, 6, 8, 9

Repeal or reduction, limitation, ch 186, §4, 8, 9

Use of revenues, election to change, ch 186, §3, 8, 9

**LOESS HILLS**

Hungry canyons conference, ch 216, §21, 40

**LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

Loess Hills development and conservation fund deposit, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

**LONG-TERM CARE**

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

**LOST PROPERTY**

Recording by county auditors, ch 49, §8, 18–20

**LOTTERIES**

State lottery and lottery board

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Commissioner, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Gamblers assistance program information in distributed materials, ch 205, §35

Revenues estimate by revenue estimating conference, ch 214, §5

Revenues, transfers and appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving county assistance, legal settlement acquisition and redetermination, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 208, §6

County hospital care and treatment of indigents, notice to county of legal settlement, ch 119, §3, 5, 6

County poor assistance, blind persons receiving, legal settlement acquisition and redetermination, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 208, §3

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 203

Home care aide program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5

Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement and exception, ch 208, §9

Indigent legal defense

Attorney fees, court-appointed, supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §3, 15

Cost collection and recovery, report by supreme court, ch 207, §11

Costs incurred in sexually violent predator cases, ch 144, §3, 4; ch 209, §28

Court-appointed attorney fees for adults and juveniles, appropriation, ch 207, §16

Criminal and juvenile filings, report by supreme court, ch 207, §11

Inmates and prisoners, civil litigation, fees and costs, deferral of payment, ch 167, §1

Maternal and child health programs, administration, ch 208, §3

Medical and surgical treatment of indigents, university of Iowa hospitals, appropriations, ch 218, §6

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Public assistance programs, *see heading for particular program*

Public health nursing program grants, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5

Telephone services, securing and retaining, methods in local exchange carrier price regulation, ch 199, §8

Weatherization program, appropriations, ch 203; ch 208, §9, 15, 32

Women and children, health care services, ch 212, §5

**LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**MACHINERY**

Farm machinery and equipment, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements**

Tax exemption, ch 206, §29

**MAGISTRATES**

Involuntary hospitalization of seriously mentally impaired persons, emergency commitment procedures, deadline, ch 24, §2

Salaries, ch 211, §1, 2

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Budget, state, *see* **BUDGETS**, *subhead* *State Budget*

Budget unit designations, conformation with Code of Iowa, deadline, ch 204, §17

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Deputy directors in executive branch, study and report, ch 219, §13

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Furloughs and layoffs in state agencies, report, ch 219, §14

GAAP deficit reduction account, unspent moneys credited to economic emergency fund, ch 214, §15, 19

GAAP salary accrual, expenditures from special funds, authorization, ch 209, §10, 16

Innovations fund, ch 214, §18, 19

Property tax relief amounts, notification to counties, ch 206, §21, 25

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

School districts, regular program district cost guarantee extended, budget adjustment, ch 130

State employee salary appropriations from general fund, application of restriction, recommendations, ch 211, §12; ch 213, §4

**MANDATES**

Cemeteries regulation, ch 149

Child endangerment, bail restrictions, ch 87

County recorders' duties, ch 124

County treasurers' duties, ch 57

Criminal and juvenile justice, ch 191

Domestic abuse, ch 180

Marriage records, ch 124

Operating while intoxicated, ch 48

Public safety entities, false reports or communications with, ch 89

Sex offender registry, ch 146

Vital statistics, ch 124

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Abandoned homes, valueless, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104

Mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Taxes on homes in mobile home parks, collection by county treasurer, ch 57, §11

Used homes acquired by dealers, certificate of title acquisition, ch 57, §2

Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104

**MANUFACTURERS**

Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

Machinery, equipment, and computers, tax exemption, ch 206, §29

Packaging products and food service items, polystyrene prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

Property taxes, listing of real property, ch 83, §21

**MANURE**

Definition, ch 195, §4, 15, 20, 44

Disposal, restrictions, ch 195, §3, 24–26, 44

Organic nutrient management program

Appropriations and pilot projects, ch 216, §13, 14, 40

Manure storage indemnity fund moneys transfer, ch 195, §5, 44

**MARIJUANA**

*See* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Limited liability companies, ch 138, §6

**MARRIAGE**

*General provisions*, ch 124

Certificates, registrations, and records

    Certified copies, county fee, ch 124, §11, 26

    County vital statistics registrars' recordkeeping duties, ch 124, §6, 12, 26

Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Licenses, application and issuance, transfer of duties to county recorders,  
    ch 124, §11, 13–23, 26

Solemnization by associate juvenile judges, ch 92, §3

**MEAT**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Farm deer, meat inspection, ch 134, §3

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, meat inspection, ch 43, §8; ch 209, §17, 19

**MEDIATION**

*See also ARBITRATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

Animal feeding operations, disputes arising from establishment of structures,  
    ch 195, §1, 2, 27–33, 44

Civil rights commission, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*

Dissolution of marriage cases, ch 183

**MEDICAID**

*See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

*General provisions*, ch 205, §3

Abortion services reimbursement, availability, ch 205, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Brain injury, persons with, home and community-based waiver, ch 205, §3

Changes, federal waiver requests, ch 53; ch 116

“Consumer directed attendant care” inclusion, ch 205, §3

Debt recovery from recipient estates and trusts, ch 68, §2–9

Discretionary medical assistance, strategies for associated concerns, ch 205, §3

Drugs, prior authorization requirement, generic equivalent use, and pharmacy services  
    reimbursement, ch 205, §3, 39

Drug utilization review, continuation, ch 205, §4

Health care benefits coordination with, ch 185, §13

Home and community-based services waiver providers, criminal and child and adult abuse  
    record checks, for employment consideration, ch 93, §2, 4, 5

Home and community-based waivers, ch 205, §3; ch 209, §29

Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect  
    medical education adjustment, ch 218, §9

Mental health services plan, prepaid, rules and evaluation, ch 205, §3, 4

Mentally retarded persons, health care facility residents, county tax supplemental levy for  
    reimbursement of medical assistance, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Mentally retarded persons in intermediate care facilities, county reimbursement from medical  
    assistance trusts, rules, ch 68, §3

Personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, home and community-based waiver,  
    ch 205, §3; ch 209, §29



**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE—Continued**

- Pregnant women, ambulatory prenatal care assistance, presumptive eligibility, ch 68, §1
- Program changes, federal waiver requests, ch 116, §1, 4
- Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 205, §25, 39
- Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 205, §10
- Substance abuse treatment plan, prepaid, ch 205, §3
- Trusts, special needs, expenditure of funds, ch 68, §8, 9
- Veterans home, expanded medical assistance revenues, expenditure, ch 212, §7
- Welfare reform initiatives, change or deletion, ch 205, §1
- Welfare reform waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

**MEDICAL CARE**

- Cancer registry, statewide, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 218, §6
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 218, §6
- Children, medical services and immunizations, volunteer health care provider program, ch 121
- Durable power of attorney, indication on driver's license and nonoperator's identification card, ch 95
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
- Emergency medical technician trainees, workers' compensation, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4
- Emergency, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Medical advance directives, indication on driver's license and nonoperator's identification card, ch 95
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Nurses, *see NURSES*
- Organized delivery systems, *see INSURANCE*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*
- Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
- Physicians and surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Podiatrists, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
- Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Trauma care, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriation, ch 208, §49
- Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*
- Volunteer health care provider program, name change and program expansion, ch 121

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

- Anatomical gifts, confidentiality of patient information, autopsies, immunity from liability, ch 39, §7, 8, 11

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

- Anatomical gifts, confidentiality of patient information, autopsies, immunity from liability, ch 39, §7, 8, 11
- Appropriation, ch 207, §20
- Trauma system advisory council, membership, ch 40, §5

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Emergency medical care provider equivalency for nurses, rules responsibility stricken, ch 41, §21

Executive officers, retention, ch 212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 212, §5

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 212, §5

**MEDICAL INSURANCE**

*See* INSURANCE, *subhead* Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Anatomical gifts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Dogs, discretionary transfer from pounds to institutions, ch 122

**MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

*See* HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

**MEDICAL SUPPORT**

*See* SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

**MEDICAL WASTE**

*See* WASTE

**MEDICARE**

Inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriations, ch 208, §33, 50

Supplement insurance, *see* INSURANCE

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**MEETINGS**

Notification center for underground facilities location information, open meetings requirement, ch 112

Real estate improvement districts, open meetings requirement, ch 200, §12

**MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

City commissions

Appointment, number of commissioners, ch 114, §1

Mayor as ex officio member, voting status, ch 114, §2

**MEMORIAL DAY**

Highway rest area refreshments, ch 18, §1

**MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSIA)**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Health insurance actuarial study, required inclusion of mental health treatment, appropriation, ch 204, §14

Insurance coverage for treatment, small employer basic and standard health benefit plans, study, ch 73; ch 204, §14

**MENTAL HEALTH—Continued**

Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Patient information, disclosure, ch 120, §2–4

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Administrative rules, ch 205, §19, 38

Administrator's duties, consultation and assistance requirement stricken, ch 82, §13

Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 208, §2

Mental health services for homeless persons, outreach programs, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 208, §12

Public housing unit, administrator's duties, ch 82, §2, 3

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

County tax supplemental levies for operation and services, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

Crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

*See also* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Consultation and treatment services contracts, ch 82, §5

Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 205, §13

Funds reallocation, ch 205, §13

Involuntary hospitalization of seriously mentally impaired persons, criteria and magistrate's emergency procedures revised, ch 24

Medical assistance recipients, report of death, ch 68, §2

Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mental retardation special units, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Patient care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

*See also* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*General provisions*, ch 202, §13; ch 206, §5–25, 35; ch 209, §30

Alcoholic beverage license and permit fees, used for services, not refundable, ch 206, §5, 12

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Community services, ch 205, §19

County budget amount reduction from property tax relief, ch 206, §19, 21, 25

County services, community-based services, appropriations, allocations, and use, ch 205, §19

Fund for payment for services, ch 206, §10, 12

Human services department institutions, patient and resident's personal accounts, notification to counties, ch 206, §6, 12

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES—Continued**

Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 205, §3

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 205, §3

Mental illness special services, ch 205, §15

Property taxes and property tax relief, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Review of county expenditure regulation and property tax relief distribution, ch 206, §23

Single entry point and clinical assessment process, ch 206, §16

State-county management committee, membership and report, ch 120, §5–7

State payment to counties

    Calculation and eligibility, ch 206, §14, 15

    Property tax relief, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax levies for payment, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

*See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Care and treatment in state hospitals, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Chronically mentally ill homeless persons, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 208, §12

County services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Housing unit, mental health and developmental disabilities division, ch 82, §2, 3

Human services institution residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

Insurance coverage for treatment, small employer basic and standard health benefit plans, study, ch 73; ch 204, §14

Involuntary hospitalization

    Emergency commitments, magistrate's procedures, deadline, ch 24, §2

    Serious mental impairment, definition revised, ch 24, §1

Legal settlement

    Blind persons, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

    Dispute determinations, ch 119, §1, 4–6

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 205, §3

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental illness special services, ch 205, §15

Patient information, disclosure, ch 120, §2–4

Personal assistance services, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Prisoners or inmates, exception to rendition of witnesses law, ch 88, §5, 11

Psychiatric hospital, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)**

Sex offenders acquitted by reason of insanity, registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Vocational rehabilitation division, programs enabling independent functioning, appropriation, ch 218, §1

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

*See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Admission, commitment, and discharge procedures for facilities, ch 82, §7–12; ch 206, §13

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS—Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4–6

Care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Care costs to counties, increases, report, ch 190, §2

County services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Diagnosis and evaluation by county or state, criteria, costs, ch 190, §1

Hospital-schools, state, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

Housing unit, mental health and developmental disabilities division, ch 82, §2, 3

Human services institution residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

Intermediate care facilities

Medical assistance recipients, report of death, ch 68, §2

New or changed service, conditions for consideration by state, ch 120, §1, 8

Optimum staffing ratios, ch 205, §3

Medical assistance for residents of intermediate care facilities, county reimbursement from medical assistance trusts, rules, ch 68, §3

Medical assistance recipients, county reimbursement for care not paid from federal funds, ch 205, §3

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 205, §3

Medical assistance to health care facility residents, county tax supplemental levy for reimbursement, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Mental health institute special units

Admission, commitment, and discharge procedures, ch 82, §7–12; ch 206, §13

Consultation and treatment services contracts, ch 82, §4

Minors, medical assistance service costs, appropriation, ch 202, §13, 15; ch 206, §35

Personal assistance services, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Vocational rehabilitation division, programs enabling independent functioning, appropriation, ch 218, §1

**MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**

**MERCURY**

Batteries containing, sale and distribution restricted, ch 99

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

*See* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

**MERGERS**

Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

Experimental research projects, requirements, rules waiver, ch 162, §4

Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division, administration by personnel department, appropriation, ch 220, §22

Pay increases for state employees authorized, ch 211, §8

Seasonal employees, appointment period, ch 162, §2

State fair employees, system exemption, ch 13

Statewide elected officials, employees, system exemptions, ch 162, §1, 3

Transportation department, administration by personnel department, appropriation, ch 220, §2, 3

**MIGRANTS**

Emergency assistance for homeless prevention, eligibility, ch 205, §2

Farm workers, child care assistance eligibility, ch 205, §6

**MILEAGE**

General assembly members, increase, effective date delay provision stricken,  
ch 211, §14, 17

**MILITARY DIVISION**

Appropriation, ch 207, §19

Surplus, additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 207, §19

**MILITARY FORCES**

Dentists and dental hygienists on active duty, licensing exemption, ch 16

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Voting, ballot requests, ch 67, §9

Weapons, carrying on school grounds, exception, ch 191, §53

Women in military service memorial, donation, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

**MILK**

Inspection, sampling, and analysis by agriculture and land stewardship department,  
appropriations, ch 216, §1

**MILLS**

Feed mills, temporary air toxics fee repealed, ch 26, §4

**MINERALS**

Coal, *see COAL*

Extraction and processing, fuel tax refund for fuel used, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

**MINES AND MINING**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**MINORITY PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Career opportunity program, *see CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*

Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, ch 207, §4

Muslim imam services, correctional facilities, ch 207, §5

**MINORS**

*See also CHILDREN*

Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Anatomical gifts, consent of parent or guardian required, ch 39, §3

Criminal offenses against, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Gang members, recruitment, penalty, ch 191, §52

Hunting and fishing, resident licenses for certain nonresidents, ch 76

Inheritances, small, payment to custodians, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Mentally retarded persons, procedures for admission to and discharge from facilities,  
ch 82, §7-9

Minor parents, welfare reform provisions, federal waiver requests, contingency provisions,  
rules, ch 53

Motor vehicle drivers, youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, ch 143, §8

Operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Sex-related offenses against, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Transfers to, payment to custodians, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6

**MISDEMEANORS**

- Assault against certain public officers, penalties, ch 90, §3
- Assault in violation of individual rights, aggravated misdemeanor definition revised, ch 90, §2
- Brands, livestock, unlawful use, penalty changed, ch 60, §5
- Delinquent acts, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Dogs, police service, injury or interference with, criminal penalties revised, ch 107
- Domestic abuse assault, serious misdemeanor definition revised, ch 90, §1
- Domestic abuse, violations of orders or agreements, ch 180, §12, 16, 17
- Driving while under license suspension or revocation, penalties revised, ch 48, §4
- Exhibition of persons, permission requirements, and compensation prohibitions, ch 168
- False information provided on citations or complaints, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 81, §1, 2
- False reports or communications, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31
- Groundwater professionals, underground storage tank site cleanup and corrective action design reports, false statements or misrepresentations, ch 215, §7, 8, 34
- Interference with official acts, penalties revised, ch 90, §4
- Motor vehicle scheduled violations, *see TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*
- Operation of motor vehicle in violation of impoundment order, ch 143, §5
- Purchase or sale of motor vehicle under impoundment order, ch 48, §11
- Sex offenders, willful failure to register, penalties, ch 146, §7
- Traffic violations, *see TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*

**MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

- Abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal and disposition, ch 104
- Danger to other persons, petition and notice to tenant to quit, and time frame, ch 125, §11, 12
- Definition, ch 57, §10, 26
- Taxes on homes in parks, collection by county treasurer, ch 57, §11
- Valueless homes and associated personal property, removal and disposition, ch 104

**MOBILE HOMES**

- Abandoned homes, valueless, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104
- Abandoned, small claims jurisdictional amount, ch 49, §23, 28
- Dealer's sale and delivery, certification to county treasurer, stricken, ch 57, §2
- Parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Taxes on homes in mobile home parks, collection by county treasurer, ch 57, §11
- Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104

**MODULAR HOMES**

- Abandoned homes, valueless, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104
- Mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Taxes on homes in mobile home parks, collection by county treasurer, ch 57, §11
- Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104

**MONEY**

- Checks, *see CHECKS*
- Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
- Drafts, *see DRAFTS*

**MONEY ORDERS**

- Abandoned property, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2

**MONUMENTS**

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales Agreements*

Cities, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

**MORTGAGES**

Purchase money mortgages, priority of lien, ch 175, §2

**MORTICIANS**

*See FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

**MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

Funeral director license revocation or suspension, insurance commissioner's recommendation, ch 149, §9, 20

Funeral establishment liquidations, requests to insurance commissioner, ch 149, §10

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**MOTION PICTURES**

Film office, appropriations, ch 204, §1

**MOTIONS**

Motion to show cause, filing fee, ch 91, §4

Summary judgment motions, filing briefs and memoranda, R.C.P. 82(d), ch 224

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See CARRIERS*

**MOTORCYCLES**

Driver's licenses, education requirements, exceptions, ch 67, §25; ch 118, §22, 37, 39

Helmet law, failure to enact, federal funds transferred, ch 207, §21, 30

**MOTOR FUEL**

*See FUEL*

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

*See FUEL*

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles, junking certificate, certificate of authority, ch 118, §13-15

Abandonment of vehicles impounded for OWI offenses, ch 48, §3, 11

Accidents, liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Antique vehicles, certificate of title, bonding procedure, ch 45, §1, 2

Axles, indivisible load limits, maximum, ch 118, §26

Certificates of title

*See also subhead Registration below*

Abandoned vehicles, *see subhead Abandoned Vehicles above*

Antique vehicle, bonding procedure, ch 45, §1, 2

Application contents, ch 194, §1, 12

Commercial motor carriers, refusal, suspension, and revocation, ch 55, §2, 4, 5

Commercial motor vehicles, issuance, surcharge, ch 118, §6, 12

County seal placement, ch 57, §4

Transfer by county treasurer, marriage dissolution decree, ch 118, §11

Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Citations for traffic violations, *see TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*



**MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**

Commercial carriers, *see* CARRIERS

Commercial motor carrier, refusal, suspension, and revocation of registration and title, ch 55, §2, 4, 5

Commercial motor vehicles

    Certificates of title, issuance, ch 118, §6, 12

    Combinations of vehicles, weight ratings, ch 118, §1

    Out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §6, 7

Dealer liability, resale of returned vehicles, dispute resolution program, ch 45, §7, 8

Defective vehicles, dispute resolution program under lemon law, vehicles purchased or leased in other states, ch 45, §6–9

Drivers and driver's licenses, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, appropriation, contingency, ch 218, §6

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see* FUEL

Farm implements, *see* FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead *Implements*

Fire fighters' vehicles, flashing blue lights, authorization and expiration, ch 118, §25

Flashing lights, emergency medical care providers, authorization, ch 41, §25

Forfeiture for OWI offenses, penalties, ch 48, §11, 23, 25; ch 143, §5

Fuel, *see* FUEL

Fuel taxes, *see* FUEL TAXES

Gasoline, *see* FUEL

Government vehicles, registration plates, display of expiration dates, ch 118, §20, 40

Governor's traffic safety bureau, *see* GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Habitual offenders, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Handicapped persons, *see* PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Ignition interlock devices

    Immobilization for OWI offenses, ch 48, §11

    Installation required before temporary restricted license issuance, ch 143, §7

Immobilization for OWI offenses, penalties, ch 48, §11, 25

Implements, *see* FARMS AND FARMERS

Impoundment for OWI offenses, penalties, ch 48, §11, 24, 25

Inspections and appeals department, regular registration plates, ch 118, §5

Intoxicated drivers, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Junked vehicles, refund of registration fee, ch 118, §19, 40

Junking certificates for abandoned vehicles, ch 118, §13–15

Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles

    Damage disclosure statement, ch 45, §4, 5, 10

    Dealer liability, dispute resolution program, settlement, ch 45, §6–9

    Lessee's evidence of financial responsibility carried, ch 118, §29, 38

    Liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

    Offenses, evidence to excuse owner's responsibility, ch 118, §27

Lemon law, dispute resolution program, vehicles purchased or leased in other states, ch 45, §6–9

License plates, *see* subhead *Plates below*

Licenses, driver's, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Mobile homes, *see* MOBILE HOMES

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Offenses, *see* TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

Operation in violation of impoundment or immobilization order, penalties, ch 143, §5

Out-of-service order violations, commercial motor vehicles, penalties, ch 55, §6, 7

Oversize vehicles

    Axle weight loads, ch 118, §26

    Movements by permit, designated highways, ch 118, §28

OWI offenders, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued****Plates**

- Handicapped identification stickers, sale provisions stricken, ch 118, §30
- Handicapped plates, fee stricken, ch 118, §9
- Impoundment for OWI offenses, ch 48, §11, 24
- Inspections and appeals department vehicles, regular registration plates, ch 118, §5
- Manufacture, bidding procedure, ch 118, §10
- Stickers, number and information, ch 118, §7, 20, 40
- Trailers and semitrailers, permanent plates, ch 118, §8

**Private carriers, see CARRIERS**

Public transit vehicles, registration plates, display of expiration dates, ch 118, §20, 40

Rebuilt, registration receipt, stamped designation, ch 45, §1

**Registration**

*See also subhead Certificates of Title above*

Antique and salvage, registration duties, ch 45, §1, 3

Application contents, ch 194, §1, 12

Child support obligors, sanctions, ch 115, §1–9, 14

Commercial motor carriers, refusal, suspension, and revocation, ch 55, §2, 4, 5

County seal requirement stricken, ch 57, §4

Expiration notice mailing requirement, application to counties based on population stricken, ch 57, §1

Handicapped plates, additional fee stricken, ch 118, §9, 30

Junked or sold vehicles, refund, ch 118, §19, 40

Manufacture of plates, contract, competitive bidding, ch 118, §10

Plates, *see subhead Plates above*

Receipt, stamped designations, rebuilt and salvaged vehicles, ch 45, §1, 3

Records system for debts owed to state, use in renewal process, ch 194, §3, 12

Refund of fee, sold or junked vehicles, ch 118, §19, 40

Renewal, refusal grounds, ch 194, §2, 4, 12

Renewal refused for failure to pay restitution, ch 169, §1, 2, 10

School buses, exemption, ch 118, §4

Stickers, number and information, ch 118, §7, 20, 40

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Safety, federal motor carrier regulations, exemptions, ch 171

**Sales**

Lemon law, dispute resolution program, vehicles purchased or leased in other states, ch 45, §6–9

Vehicles purchased in other states, dispute resolution program, settlement, ch 45, §6–9

**Salvage vehicles**

Antique vehicle, registration, certificate of title, bonding procedure, ch 45, §1, 2

Damage disclosure statement, title information, leased vehicles, ch 45, §4, 5, 10

Registration receipt, stamped designation, ch 45, §3

Scheduled violations, *see TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Security interests, vehicles seized for OWI offenses, fees, ch 48, §11

Signs, metric system, ch 118, §23

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Special trucks, definition, ch 118, §2

State vehicle dispatcher, appropriations, ch 219, §6

Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*

Tractors, farm, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements*

Traffic violations, *see TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*

Trailers and semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*

**Trucks**

*See also CARRIERS*

Indivisible loads, maximum per axle, ch 118, §26

Special trucks, definition, ch 118, §2

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**

Use tax program, appropriation, ch 219, §21

Use tax revenues, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**Violations**

*See also TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS*

Alcoholic beverages, open containers, penalties, ch 48, §1, 5, 22, 25

Driving while under license suspension or revocation, penalties revised, ch 48, §4

Impoundment or immobilization order violations, penalties, ch 48, §11; ch 143, §5

Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Operating while intoxicated or drugged (OWI), *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead*

***Intoxicated Drivers***

Parking or standing, restitution delinquent, notice, ch 169, §2, 10

Simple misdemeanors, restitution or community service stricken, ch 75

**MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**MULES**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Brands, registration, ch 60

**MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**

Exemption from regulation by insurance division, sunset extended, ch 33

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

*See CITIES*

**MUNICIPALITIES**

*See CITIES*

**MURDER**

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

Sexually violent offenses, registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**MUSEUMS**

Sales taxes paid to contractor, refunds, interest accrual, ch 83, §7

**NAMES**

Limited liability companies, ch 138, §2

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**NATIONAL GUARD**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Armories, appropriations, ch 220, §14

Camp Dodge facilities, veterans affairs commission meetings, location, ch 161, §3, 6

Fiber optic cable routes, communications network connections, state ownership, ch 217, §2

Rock Island-Iowa fiber optic project, communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2

STARC armory facility, communications network technical assistance, appropriation, ch 217, §1

Student aid loan payment program repealed, ch 70, §3

**NATIVE AMERICANS**

See *INDIANS, AMERICAN*

**NATURAL GAS**

See also *FUEL*

Pipelines and storage facilities, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Geographic information system, appropriations, ch 216, §35

Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), see *RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 46, §1; ch 62, §1-3; ch 195, §8, 24, 40, 44; ch 215, §27, 30, 34; ch 216, §20

Air quality program, funding, ch 216, §29, 40

Air toxics fee, temporary, repealed, ch 26

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal feeding operations regulation, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Boats and vessels, regulation, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Clean air operating permit program, moratorium for grain storage facilities, forms and procedures development and education project, reporting requirement, single general permits, rules, ch 2

Conservation fund, liens on park and recreation area revenues, ch 98, §2

Director

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Water treatment operators, licensee review, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

Employees

Conservation and outdoor recreation temporary positions, employment preferences, ch 216, §26

Transfer, addition, or deletion, notification requirements, ch 216, §22, 24

Energy conservation program, appropriations, ch 203

Energy, see *ENERGY*

Environmental protection commission, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*

Financial data provided to general assembly, ch 216, §24

Fish and fishing, see *FISH AND FISHING*

Fish and wildlife division activities, budget estimate submission date, ch 214, §22

Forests and forestry, see *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Geology, see *GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS*

Groundwater professionals, see *GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS*

Groundwater protection fund, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Lake preservation efforts, appropriations transfer, award to city, ch 220, §16, 18

Manure storage indemnity fees and fund, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Moneys transfers, notification requirement, ch 216, §22

Natural resource commission, sewage treatment loans to department, liens on park and recreation area revenues, ch 98, §2

Natural resource geographic information system, appropriations, ch 216, §35

Nurseries, state, administration, ch 216, §20

Parks, see *PARKS*

Petroleum overcharge programs, administration, appropriation, ch 203

Petroleum storage tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Plastic products with recycled content, state agency procurement, assistance, rules,  
ch 62, §1-3

Polystyrene products, recycling demonstration project stricken, ch 44, §4, 6

Preserves, *see* **PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION**

Recreation areas, *see* **RECREATION**

Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), *see* **RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Scientific collector's licenses, tenure and fee, rules, ch 46

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Solid waste tonnage fees, *see* **WASTE**

Staff training, implementation of underground storage tank provisions, funding,  
ch 215, §30, 34

Underground storage tanks, *see* **TANKS**

Waste management assistance division, *see* **WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

Waste water collection and treatment facilities, construction loans, repayment from park and recreation area revenues, ch 98

Water treatment operators, self-reported impairment, licensee review committee established,  
ch 72

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

**NEGLECT**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

**NEGLIGENCE**

Motor vehicles, liability for damages, owner defined, ch 136

Oil spill response, liability of responsible parties and persons responding, ch 15

**NEWSPAPERS**

Campaign funds expenditure for subscriptions, ch 198, §15

State reports and publications, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §9

**NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

*See* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

**NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**NONRESIDENTS**

Athletic trainers, qualifications for licensure, ch 94, §2

Hunting and fishing, eligibility for resident license, ch 76

Prisoner witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, license fees, ch 36

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND ACTS**

Corporation officers, directors, and shareholders, validity of notarial acts, ch 105

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

*See* **NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND ACTS**

**NOTICES**

- Abandoned property lists, publication deadline, ch 34, §4
- Child and medical support obligation, copy of income withholding order, compliance, ch 52, §3-6
- Child support collection, licensing sanctions, ch 115, §3, 4, 7, 8, 14; ch 209, §23
- Drainage and levee districts, construction work, completion, ch 47
- Family investment program
  - Emergency rules as notice of intended action, ch 116, §3
  - Limited benefit plan, choice of, timely and adequate notice provisions, ch 116, §1, 4
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Property tax suspension provision, public assistance recipients, ch 151
- Roads, vacating and closing, hearing, property owners outside city boundaries, ch 54
- Water districts, construction work, completion, ch 47

**NUISANCES**

- General provisions, ch 195, §34, 35, 44
- Abatement by cities, special assessments certification to county treasurer, ch 58
- Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance lawsuits, rebuttable presumption, ch 195, §36, 44

**NURSERIES**

- State nurseries, administration, ch 216, §20

**NURSES**

*See also NURSING BOARD*

- Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4
- Ambulance, rescue, or first response rescue service staffing, out-of-hospital emergency care training, rules, ch 41, §21
- Anatomical gifts, patient communication, confidential medical information, immunity from liability, ch 39, §3, 7, 11
- Educational requirements, academic equivalency provisions stricken, ch 79, §1, 2
- Emergency medical care, limited exemption from liability, ch 41, §19
- Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10
- Healthy family 2000 program, inclusion of obstetrical-gynecological and family nurse practitioners, ch 212, §5
- Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72
- Public health nursing program grants, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5
- School nurses, educational excellence program, inclusion in, ch 4
- Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Student aid loan payment program repealed, ch 70, §3
- Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*
- Volunteer health care provider program, ch 121

**NURSING BOARD**

- Administrative rules, ch 41, §21
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Continuing education requirements, ch 79, §2
- Educational requirement modifications, impact on availability of nursing personnel, study, report, ch 79, §3
- Emergency medical care equivalency for nurses, rules, ch 41, §21
- Executive officers, retention, ch 212, §5
- Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 212, §5
- Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72
- Staff sharing with other boards, ch 212, §5
- Volunteer health care provider program, participant qualifications, ch 121

**NURSING FACILITIES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**NURSING HOMES**

See also *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Alternative nursing home pilot project, ch 205, §3, 39

**NUTRITION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**OAKDALE CAMPUS**

Appropriations, ch 218, §6

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**OATHS**

Administering, notarial act of corporation officer, director, or shareholder, validity, ch 105

**OBSCENITY**

Criminal offenses against minors, registry of offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

False information provided on citations or complaints, application, ch 81, §1, 2

**OBSTRUCTION**

Emergency medical care providers, resisting or obstructing, ch 90, §4

Official acts, resistance or obstruction, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Grain examiners, state, appropriations for federal compliance, ch 216, §19, 40

Labor services division personnel, ambassador customer service classes attendance, ch 204, §9

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Student aid loan payment program repealed, ch 70, §1, 3

**ODORS**

Animal feeding operations

Plantings, effect on odor, financial assistance pilot projects, ch 216, §13

Regulations, ch 195

**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Printing costs, appropriations, ch 219, §22

**OILS**

Petroleum, see *PETROLEUM*

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*, subhead *Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

Spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

**OKLAHOMA CITY FEDERAL BUILDING BOMBING**

Appropriation for victim assistance, ch 209, §3, 5

**OPEN MEETINGS**

See *MEETINGS*

**OPEN RECORDS**

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Student aid program repealed, ch 70, §3

**OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

See *INSURANCE*

**ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

See *TRANSPLANTS*

**ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Forcible entry or detention actions, personal service, time frame, ch 125, §13, 14

Small claims actions for forcible entry or detention, personal service, time frame,  
ch 125, §13

**ORPHANS**

War orphans educational aid, appropriations, ch 212, §7

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Anatomical gifts, uniform state law revised, duties, ch 39; ch 209, §20

Crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

Loans to students, *see subhead University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences below*

Primary care physicians, initiative to direct to shortage areas, appropriation, ch 218, §4

Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences

    Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriation, ch 218, §4

    Primary health care initiative, appropriation, ch 218, §4

    Reports and audits to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 218, §4

Volunteer program, name change and program expansion, ch 121

**OSTEOPATHS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*

Volunteer program, name change and program expansion, ch 121

**OSTRICHES**

See *LIVESTOCK*

**OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*



**PACKAGES**

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

**PAPER**

State agencies, Des Moines offices, supply requirements, ch 27, §3

**PARAMEDICS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

**PARENT AND CHILD**

Adoption, see *ADOPTION*

Alcoholic beverage consumption by persons under eighteen, written consent exception stricken, ch 191, §3

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Children, placement of, case permanency plan development, ch 182, §1, 18

Child support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Expelled and suspended school students, new district of residence, enrollment conditions, ch 218, §27, 28, 33

Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*

Juvenile delinquency, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Mediation in dissolution of marriage cases, domestic abuse exception, ch 183

Mentally retarded children, procedures for admission to and discharge from facilities, ch 82, §7-9

Minor parents, welfare reform provisions, federal waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

Paternity, see *PATERNITY*

Persons exhibited, permission requirements, and compensation prohibitions, ch 168

Southeast Polk community school district, interagency coalition strategy, children and family problems, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Support of dependents, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Teenage mothers and children, "second-chance" homes program, ch 205, §1

Termination of parent-child relationship

Grounds for, ch 182, §10, 11, 25, 26

Grounds stated in petition, ch 49, §21

Petition filing, authorized persons, ch 147, §3, 6

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**PARKS**

Blood Run national historic landmark, feasibility study, appropriation, ch 220, §17, 18

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

State parks, waste water collection and treatment facilities, construction loans, ch 98

**PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 216, §6

Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriations, ch 216, §8

**PAROLE**

See also *PAROLE BOARD*

Correctional services departments, see *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Literacy or education requirements, ch 179, §2

Minimum sentence, dangerous weapon used in forcible felony, ch 126

**PAROLE—Continued**

- Restitution owed upon expiration of sentence, failure to comply, ch 127, §3
- Sex offenders, registration required before placement, failure to comply, and penalties, ch 146, §5, 7, 17
- Violators, temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5

**PAROLE BOARD**

- Administrative rules, ch 179, §1
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Automated data system, information sharing, development, report, ch 207, §12
- Automated docket and risk-assessment model, application, and appropriation, ch 207, §3
- Commutation of life sentences, procedures, ch 128
- Literacy and high school equivalency programs for inmates, consultation, rules, ch 179, §1
- Salaries, ch 211, §4, 5
- Staff, cross-training requirement, ch 207, §3

**PARTNERS**

*See* **PARTNERSHIPS**

**PARTNERSHIPS**

- Beer wholesalers, partner's death, transfer of business assets or stock, ch 101, §6
- Limited liability partnerships, real estate transfers, exemption from real estate transfer tax, ch 175, §1

**PASSPORTS**

- Applications, acceptance by county recorders, ch 124, §10, 26

**PATERNITY**

*See also* **PARENT AND CHILD; SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

- Child born out of wedlock, custody and visitation, parental history of domestic abuse, ch 182, §27
- Establishment
  - Children in foster care, support obligation establishment, ch 52, §1
  - Overcoming establishment of paternity, corrections, ch 67, §18, 19, 50, 54
  - Prior determination overcome, support obligation terminated and subsequent actions to establish paternity, ch 52, §8
  - Testing, inherited characteristics identified, ch 52, §9
- Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**
- Marriage dissolution actions, paternity overcome, support obligation terminated and subsequent actions to establish, ch 52, §8

**PEACE INSTITUTE**

- Repealed, ch 204, §19

**PEACE OFFICERS**

- Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4
- Alcoholic beverage possession by persons under eighteen, notification of juvenile court and school authorities, ch 191, §4
- Assault upon, penalties, ch 90, §3
- Controlled substance violations by persons under eighteen, notification of juvenile court officers, ch 191, §5
- Dogs, police service, injury or interference with, definition and criminal penalties revised, ch 107
- False reports or communications to, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31
- Fuel tax law enforcement, ch 155, §37, 44

**PEACE OFFICERS—Continued**

Gangs, *see* GANGS

Impoundment or immobilization of motor vehicles for OWI offenses, cost reimbursement, ch 48, §11, 25

Juvenile justice agencies, *see* JUVENILE JUSTICE

Juveniles, delinquent acts, disposition reports and conviction data, and failure to comply, ch 191, §27, 44, 48

Motor vehicle violators

Habitual offender hearings, service of notice, ch 143, §2

Revoked or suspended driver's license, confiscation, ch 143, §2

Preliminary screening tests, motor vehicle drivers under twenty-one, implied consent, ch 48, §12-15

Resisting or obstructing, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

Weapons on school grounds, duties, ch 191, §21, 53

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**PENALTIES**

Chemigation, provisions repealed and additional penalties stricken, ch 172, §4, 5

Delinquent court obligations, collection, ch 169, §3-10

Domestic abuse, violations of orders or agreements, ch 180, §12, 16, 17

Electronic funds transfers terminals, violations, ch 66, §2, 6

Felonies, *see* FELONIES

Fines, *see* FINES

Forfeitures, *see* FORFEITURES

Gang recruitment, felony status, ch 191, §52

Hospitals and emergency care facilities, misrepresentation as trauma care facility, ch 40, §9; ch 209, §21

Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS

Motor vehicles

Alcoholic beverages, open containers, ch 48, §1, 5, 22, 25

Impoundment or immobilization for OWI offenses, operation in violation of order, ch 48, §11; ch 143, §5

Verification of uniform citation or complaint, certified under penalty of perjury, ch 81, §4

Weapons, carrying on school grounds, felony status, exceptions, ch 191, §53

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**PENSIONS**

*See also* RETIREMENT

Income tax deduction, ch 206, §1, 4

**PER DIEM**

General assembly, increase, ch 211, §14, 17

**PERJURY**

Mediation information, civil rights, confidentiality requirement, exclusion, ch 129, §12

**PERMITS**

*See* LICENSES AND PERMITS

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Anatomical gifts, nonliability of good faith donors, estates, and service providers, ch 39, §11, 12

Oil spill response, liability of responsible parties and persons responding, ch 15

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Manufactured home owners' and occupants' property associated with abandoned valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104  
Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 162, §4  
Affirmative action in state agencies, report deadline, ch 162, §8  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Communications network use, ch 219, §33  
Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5  
Experimental research projects for merit employment system, rules waiver, ch 162, §4  
Management training system and revolving fund, names changed, ch 162, §5  
Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*  
Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
Records, state employees' personal information excluded from public records, ch 162, §6  
State's top achievement recognition awards, report, ch 219, §16  
Training revolving fund, establishment, nonreversion, ch 162, §5  
Training system, establishment, ch 162, §5  
Vacancies in state agencies' full-time equivalent positions, report, ch 219, §15  
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance by state school for deaf, appropriation, ch 220, §4  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*  
Developmentally disabled persons, *see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*  
Division, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*  
Income taxes, deduction for pensions and retirement pay, ch 206, §1, 4  
Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*  
Motor vehicles  
    Handicapped identification devices, sale provisions stricken, ch 118, §30  
    Handicapped registration plates, fee stricken, ch 118, §9  
Personal assistance services and family support services  
    Medical assistance home and community-based waiver, ch 205, §3  
    Pilot project, ch 205, §20  
    Planning and funding, ch 205, §20  
Supplemental needs trusts repealed, ch 63, §8  
Vocational rehabilitation services division, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Administrator  
    Designated, ch 212, §9, 10  
    Salary, ch 211, §4, 5  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**PESTICIDES**

Application notification rules, ch 172, §3  
Applicator training, moneys reallocated, ch 42, §3, 4  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Contaminated sites, classification and prioritization rules, ch 216, §30, 40  
Irrigation distribution systems, chemigation, provisions repealed, ch 172

**PESTS**

Gypsy moths, *see* **INSECTS**

**PETITIONS**

Parent-child relationship termination, filing, authorized persons, ch 147, §3, 6

**PETROLEUM**

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see* **LIENS**

Council, underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

Diminution, environmental protection charge

Cost factor, ch 215, §2, 34

Disputed taxes, judicial review proceedings, petitioner's surety bond, ch 83, §18

Liquefied petroleum gas

Fuel, *see* **FUEL**

Pipelines and underground storage facilities, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**, subhead *Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

Marketers, underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

Motor fuel, *see* **FUEL**

Overcharge funds, appropriation, ch 203

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**, subhead *Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage*

Special fuel, *see* **FUEL**

Spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

Tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

General provisions, ch 215

Board

Administrative rules, ch 215, §18, 28, 30, 34

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, *see* subhead *Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund* below

Study of insurance privatization and expansion of innocent landowner benefits, report and recommendations, ch 215, §31, 34

Underground storage tank technical advisory committee, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

Classification of contaminated sites, ch 215, §5-7, 34

Clean site certificates, stricken, ch 215, §3, 22, 23, 34

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund

Appropriations, ch 215, §1, 34

Insurance account, *see* subhead *Insurance* below

Loan guarantee account, *see* subhead *Loan Guarantee Account* below

Marketability fund, *see* subhead *Marketability Fund* below

Remedial account, *see* subhead *Remedial Account Corrective Action Coverage* below

Use tax revenue and allocations, ch 215, §1, 11, 13, 14, 18, 34

Corrective actions for releases

General provisions, ch 215, §4, 8-10, 34

Claims for remedial account coverage, prioritization rules, stricken, ch 215, §17, 34

Copayments for owners and operators, ch 215, §16

Loan guarantee account financial assistance, ch 215, §18, 34

Remedial benefits payments from marketability fund, ch 215, §28, 34

Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see* **PETROLEUM**

Groundwater professionals, *see* **GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS**

Innocent landowner benefits

Expansion, study, ch 215, §31, 34

Provision and funding, rules, ch 215, §15, 28, 34

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS—Continued****Insurance**

- Claims payment, effect of future repeal, ch 215, §21, 34
- Eligibility conditions, ch 215, §19, 33, 34
- Premium determination, ch 215, §20, 33, 34
- Privatization, study, ch 215, §31, 34
- Property transfer insurance, requirements and coverage, ch 215, §22–25, 34
- Tank upgrades, deadline extension, surcharge and premium increase for noncompliance, ch 215, §19, 20, 33, 34

Loan guarantee account, ch 215, §18, 34

**Marketability fund**

- General provisions*, ch 215, §12, 28, 34
- Deposits, appropriations, and allocations, ch 215, §1, 14, 29

Natural resources department section administration expenses, appropriations, ch 216, §15

**No further action and monitoring certificates**

- Issuance, ch 215, §10, 34
- Property transfer insurance coverage for sites, ch 215, §22, 23, 34

**Remedial account corrective action coverage**

*See also subhead Corrective Actions for Releases above*

- Copayments, ch 215, §9, 16, 34
- Environmental damage offset, repealed, ch 215, §29, 34
- Prioritization of claims, stricken, ch 215, §17, 34

Remediation certificates, stricken, ch 215, §3, 34

Reports by groundwater professionals, false statements or misrepresentations, penalties, ch 215, §7, 8, 34

Rules implementing standards, ch 215, §30, 34

Technical advisory committee, establishment, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

**PETS**

Food, administrative rules requirements changed, ch 42, §2, 4

**PHARMACISTS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Executive officers, retention, ch 212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 212, §5

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 212, §5

**PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS**

Juvenile justice agencies, taking of photographs, authorization, ch 191, §16

Juvenile offenders, disposition, ch 191, §16–18

Sex offenders, registration, ch 146, §5, 9

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

Administrative rules, ch 41, §22

Emergency medical care equivalency for physician assistants, rules, ch 41, §22

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

Volunteer health care provider program, participant qualifications, ch 121

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*See also PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD*

Ambulance, rescue, or first response rescue service staffing, out-of-hospital emergency care training, rules, ch 41, §22

Anatomical gifts, patient communication, confidential medical information, immunity from liability, ch 39, §3, 7, 11

Child abuse, mandatory reporting and training, ch 41, §24

Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*

Volunteer health care provider program, ch 121

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See also MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Anatomical gifts, uniform state law revised, duties, ch 39; ch 209, §20

Crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

Emergency medical care providers, standing orders and written protocols, ch 41, §18

Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

Family practice program residency programs, university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Student aid loan payment program repealed, ch 70, §3

Trauma care system, *see TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*

Volunteer program, name change and program expansion, ch 121

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 192

Construction, maintenance, and operation of pipelines and underground storage facilities

Agricultural land within cities, protection and restoration standards, ch 192, §12, 61

Damages for installation, determination, ch 192, §17, 61

Entry upon land for surveys, ch 192, §13, 61

Hazardous liquid pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

Natural gas pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Natural Gas Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

*Damages*

Determination and payment, ch 192, §10, 15–17, 61

Hazardous liquid pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

Natural gas pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Natural Gas Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

## PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES—Continued

## Easements

Eminent domain, *see subhead Eminent Domain below*

Hazardous liquid pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

Natural gas pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Natural Gas Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

Subsequent pipelines, installation, ch 192, §16, 25, 61

## Eminent domain

Grant of additional rights, ch 192, §9, 61

Hazardous liquid pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage below*

## Hazardous liquid pipelines and underground storage, construction, maintenance, and operation

General provisions, ch 192, §28–58, 60–62

Damages, ch 192, §42, 44, 52–54, 56, 57, 61, 62

Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 192, §1, 61

Easements, ch 192, §43, 51–53, 55, 61

Eminent domain right, ch 192, §43, 61

Highway rights-of-way, controlled-access facilities, accommodation policy, ch 192, §2, 61

Inspection fees, ch 192, §38, 61

Land restoration standards, ch 192, §47, 61

Permit process, ch 192, §31–37, 41, 61

Surety bond, ch 192, §40, 61

Tiling projects, payment of additional costs caused by pipeline, ch 192, §58, 61, 62

Violations, civil penalties, ch 192, §48, 61

## Natural gas pipelines and underground storage, construction, maintenance, and operation

General provisions, ch 192, §19–27, 61

Agricultural land within cities, protection and restoration standards, ch 192, §21, 61

Civil penalties for violations, appropriation, ch 192, §23, 61

Damages, ch 192, §19, 24–26, 61

Easements, subsequent pipeline installation, ch 192, §25, 61

Original notice in court actions, service provision stricken, ch 192, §20, 61

Tiling projects, payment of additional costs caused by pipeline, ch 192, §27, 61

Violations, civil penalties, appropriations, ch 192, §23, 61

## Oil spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

## Original notice in court actions, service provision stricken, ch 192, §11, 61

## Permits for new pipelines and storage facilities

Extension, ch 192, §8, 61

Hazardous liquid pipelines and storage facilities, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage above*

Notice by publication to property owners and residents, ch 192, §7, 61

## Safety, federal standards, ch 49, §13, 14

## Tiling projects, payment of additional costs caused by pipeline, ch 192, §18, 61

## Underground storage facilities

Gas storage facilities, appropriation of property under eminent domain, landowner's rights protection and damages agreement proceedings stricken, ch 192, §9, 61

Hazardous liquids, *see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines and Underground Storage above*

Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas Pipelines and Underground Storage above*

## Violations, civil penalties, appropriations, ch 192, §14, 61

## PISTOLS

*See WEAPONS*



**PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

Forest reservations, *see* **FOREST RESERVATIONS**

Fruit-tree reservations, *see* **FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**

Horticulture appropriations, ch 216, §1

Marijuana, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Multiflora rose eradication, appropriations, ch 216, §19, 40

Plant production, sales tax exemption for fuel, machinery, and equipment used in, ch 174

Roadside vegetation, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* **Vegetation**

State nurseries, administration, ch 216, §20

Trees, *see* **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

**PLASTICS**

Garbage can liners and products with recycled content, state required to purchase, starch-based plastics requirement stricken, ch 62

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Defined, ch 108, §9

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Name change, ch 108

**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**POISONING**

Lead poisoning, coalition to consider requirements and develop recommendations, ch 212, §5

**POLICE OFFICERS**

*See also* **PEACE OFFICERS**

City police, retirement system, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

**POLITICAL ACTIVITIES**

Notification center for underground facilities location information, political contributions and aid from, prohibited, ch 112

**POLITICAL COMMITTEES**

*See* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See also specific headings such as* **CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS**

Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

County treasurers' duties, resulting additional costs, responsibility of subdivisions, ch 57, §27

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Emergency medical care providers, conflict of interest exemption, ch 41, §1

Emergency medical services, training and equipment costs, ch 41, §28

Fuel tax refunds, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

Intergovernmental agreements, recording, ch 110

Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, state mandate exception, ch 48, §25

Joint undertakings and entities, recording of agreements, ch 110

Juvenile justice agencies, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Continued**

Mandates, *see* **MANDATES**

Political campaign funds, contributions to political subdivisions, ch 198, §16

Public funds, indebtedness, investment and disposition of earnings and interest, ch 25

Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption for political subdivision officers and employees, ch 170, §5

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

**POLLUTION****Air pollution**

Air contaminant sources, single general operating permits, ch 2, §1, 3

Grain storage facilities, clean air operating permit program, moratorium on administration and enforcement, ch 2, §2, 3

Hazardous air pollutant emissions, temporary air toxics fee repealed, ch 26

Air quality protection, appropriations, ch 216, §16, 29

Animal feeding operations, regulations, ch 195

Oil spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

Solid waste disposal, single general permits, rules, ch 61, §2, 3

Wastewater, transportation department facilities, handling upgrade, appropriation, ch 220, §3

Water pollution, pollutant discharge point sources or waste disposal systems, single general permits, rules, ch 61, §1, 3

Water quality protection projects account, ch 216, §36

**POLYGRAPHS**

Sexual abuse victims or witnesses, limitations on examinations, ch 86

**POLYSTYRENE**

Packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

**PONDS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**POOR PERSONS**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**POPULAR NAMES**

Chain gangs, ch 166

Consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Delayed deposit services licensing Act, ch 139

Equal rights amendment, ch 222

Franchise reform, ch 117

Hard labor by inmates, ch 166

Individual health insurance market reform Act, ch 5, §3-13

Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Lemon law, dispute resolution program, vehicles purchased or leased in other states, ch 45, §6-9

Livestock confinement feeding operations, regulation, ch 195

Machinery, equipment, and computers property tax, ch 206, §29-34

Motor fuel and special fuel tax law, ch 155, §8, 44

Property tax relief, ch 206

Sex offender registry, ch 146

Special fuel tax law, repealed, ch 155, §43, 44

Truth in Lending Act, consumer credit code definition, ch 31; ch 209, §27

Uniform anatomical gift Act, ch 39; ch 209, §20

Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Uniform rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings Act, ch 88

**PORTS**

Oil spills, liability for removal costs and damages, limited immunity for persons responding, ch 15

**POSTAGE**

State reports and publications, ch 27, §4–12

**POULTRY**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Egg council, *see* EGG COUNCIL

Eggs, *see* EGGS

Feeding operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

**POULTRY ASSOCIATION**

Egg council membership nominations, ch 7, §5, 21

**POUNDS**

Discretion to transfer dogs to educational or scientific institutions, ch 122

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See* ATTORNEY IN FACT

**POWER PLANTS**

*See* UTILITIES

**PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)**

*See* PROFESSIONS; heading for a particular profession

**PREGNANCY**

Abortions, *see* ABORTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants

Appropriations, ch 205, §11

State juvenile institutions, applications for grants, ch 205, §9

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Women

Family planning services, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Medical assistance, ambulatory prenatal care, presumptive eligibility, ch 68, §1

**PRESERVES**

*See* PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION

**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 205, §22

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**

*See* ELECTIONS

**PRIMARY ROAD FUND**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Motor vehicle use tax deposits, ch 220, §24

**PRINCIPALS**

School principals, suspension of students, readmission, ch 218, §27, 28, 33

**PRINTING AND BINDING**

*See also* PRINTING, STATE

Ballots, competitive bidding requirement stricken, ch 103

Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption and refunds, ch 154

**PRINTING, STATE**

- Bids, telephone or facsimile, ch 27, §1
- Centralized printing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 219, §6
- Contracts, emergency, maximum amount increased, ch 27, §2
- Official register, appropriations, ch 219, §22
- Paper, Des Moines offices, supply requirements, ch 27, §3
- Reports and publications, official, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §4-12

**PRISON INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

- See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*; *DETENTION FACILITIES*; *JAILS*
- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Correctional Facilities*
- Civil litigation by inmates and prisoners, payment of costs and fees, ch 167
- Commutation of life sentences, procedures, ch 128
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 207, §5
- Inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
- Jails, see *JAILS*
- Life sentences, commutation, ch 128
- Literacy and high school equivalency programs, implementation, ch 179
- Parole, see *PAROLE*
- Prison capacity expansion, construction, payments, ch 207, §5
- Prisoner witnesses, see *WITNESSES*
- Prison infrastructure fund, see *CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*
- Probation, see *PROBATION*
- Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 207, §5
- Work release, see *WORK RELEASE*

**PRIZES**

Gambling, see *GAMBLING*

**PROBATE CODE**

- Anatomical gifts, not affected by probated will, ch 39, §3
- Antilapse statute, ch 63, §5
- Banks, affiliated, deposits of estate funds, ch 164
- Bequests, arts and cultural endowment foundation, funding, ch 173, §9
- Custodians for minors, inheritance payment to, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6
- Devisees, death before testator, ch 63, §5
- Disclaimer by attorney in fact, ch 63, §7
- Estates of decedents
  - Anatomical gifts, nonliability for injury or damages, ch 39, §11
  - Cooperative association members, payment of patronage dividends and redemption of preferred stock, ch 106
  - Deposits of funds in affiliated banks, ch 164
  - Liabilities deductible for taxes, administration expenses, federal definition, ch 63, §2
  - Medical assistance debts, recovery, ch 68, §2, 4-7
  - Referee's report, affidavit of mailing notices, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 227
- Fiduciaries' attorneys, delinquent inventories or reports, transmission of names, R.Prob.P. 5(c), ch 228
- Fiduciaries, corporate, deposit of funds in affiliated banks, ch 164
- Heirs, intestate succession, ch 63, §4
- Homesteads descended to issue of medical assistance recipients, debt recovery, ch 68, §6

**PROBATE CODE—Continued**

Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

**Intestate estates**

Referee's report, affidavit of mailing notices, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 227

Succession, ch 63, §4

Minor heirs, payment to custodians authorized, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6

Personal representatives, duty to report death of medical assistance recipients, ch 68, §2

Probate referee's report, affidavit of mailing notices, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 227

Time limit for claims filing, medical assistance debts, exemption, ch 68, §8, 9

Transfers to minors, payment to custodians, maximum amount, ch 63, §3, 6

Wills, anatomical gifts, ch 39, §3

**PROBATE COURT**

Fiduciaries' attorneys, delinquent inventories or reports, transmission of names,

R.Prob.P. 5(c), ch 228

Referee's report, affidavit of mailing notices, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 227

**PROBATION**

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Restitution owed upon discharge, failure to comply, ch 127, §1

Sex offenders, registration required before placement, failure to comply, and penalties,  
ch 146, §5, 7, 17

**PROCESS**

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Resistance or obstruction of service or execution, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

**PROCUREMENT**

*See* **PURCHASING**

**PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

*See* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

*See also* **ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD;  
ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING  
BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

**PROFESSIONS**

*See also heading for particular profession*

Child support obligors, licensing sanctions, ch 115, §1-9, 14

Licensing boards, licensee review committee established, self-reported practitioner  
impairments, rules, ch 72

Limited liability companies, marriage and family therapists, ch 138, §6

Persons owing debts to state, license revocation and suspension, ch 194, §8

**PROPERTY**

*See also* **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned personal property and mobile homes, small claims jurisdictional amount,  
ch 49, §23, 28

**Abandoned property**

Life insurance corporations, unclaimed funds held and owing by, report deadline revised,  
ch 34, §3

**PROPERTY—Continued****Abandoned property—Continued**

- Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, valueless, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 104
- Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2
- Notice publication by treasurer of state, ch 34, §4
- Report or delivery or payment to treasurer before abandonment presumed, ch 34, §5
- Warrants of state, outdated, ch 219, §37
- Cedar Rapids community school district, sale, legalizing Act, ch 30
- Instruments affecting, recording and filing upon abolition of recorder's office, ch 38, §1, 3
- Keokuk, property transfer, legalizing Act, ch 181
- Lost property, recording by county auditors, ch 49, §8, 18–20
- Seizable and forfeitable property, *see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*
- Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Transfers to minors, payment to custodian, maximum amount, ch 63, §6

**PROPERTY TAXES**

- Abatement, treasurer's recommendation and supervisors' action, ch 57, §14
- Appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 219, §19
- Assessment boards of review in cities, appointment and functions, ch 74
- City taxes, levy exceeding limit, election, notice to county commissioner of elections, deadline, ch 189, §21
- Computers, exemption from taxes and revenue replacement payment, ch 206, §29–34
- County taxes
  - Levy consolidation study, ch 206, §24
  - Limitations, ch 202, §14, 15; ch 206, §11, 22, 26–28
  - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Delinquent taxes
  - Authorized actions for collection, application of law, ch 57, §12, 13, 19
  - Installment due dates, ch 57, §15
- Electric power generating plants
  - Apportionment of taxable value, ch 83, §22
  - Machinery, equipment, and computers property tax exemption, exception, ch 206, §29
- Electric transmission lines and companies
  - Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 25
  - Property listing and assessment, ch 83, §26, 27
- Emergency medical services, township authority, levies for, and reserve account credit, ch 123; ch 158
- Emergency warning systems, township levies for, reserve account credit, ch 158
- Equipment, exemption from taxes and revenue replacement payment, ch 206, §29–34
- Erroneous payment, refund, ch 153
- Exemptions stricken, ch 83, §19
- Fire protection, township levies for, reserve account credit, ch 158
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, sale or transfer, seller's notice to buyer of recapture tax applicability, ch 156
- Gas production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, stricken, ch 83, §28
- Homestead credit fund, property tax relief fund transfers to, ch 206, §18
- Hospitals, county, increase in levies for, ch 159
- Housing cooperatives, valuation as residential property, ch 157
- Installments, due dates, ch 57, §15
- Limitations, *see subhead County Taxes above*
- Listing of property, duties of persons, ch 83, §20
- Machinery, exemption from taxes and revenue replacement payment, ch 206, §29–34

**PROPERTY TAXES—Continued****Manufacturers**

Capital stock, exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

Listing of real property, ch 83, §21

**Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services**

County levy for payment for services, ch 206, §10, 12

County supplemental levies stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

Property tax relief, ch 202, §13; ch 206, §10, 12, 17–22, 25, 35; ch 209, §30

**Personal property, property tax exemption, ch 67, §32, 33****Public assistance recipients, notification of tax suspension provisions, ch 151****Real estate improvement districts**

Bond principal and interest payments, ch 200, §16

Levies, ch 200, §14

**Relief**

General provisions, ch 206, §17–20

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead*

*Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*

**School districts, machinery, equipment, and computer tax replacement payments, regarded as property taxes, ch 206, §34****Speculative shell buildings, exemption for cooperative associations, ch 84****Tax-exempt organizations' property used for human habitation, valuation as residential property, ch 157****Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*****Telegraph companies, capital stock, exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 23, 24****Telephone companies**

Capital stock, exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 23, 24

Competitive long distance companies, assessment of property, ch 199, §1

**Township emergency services, authority, levies for, and reserve account credit, ch 123; ch 158****Utilities**

Capital stock, listing and assessment, repealed, ch 83, §22, 33

Electric power generating plants, *see subhead Electric Power Generating Plants above*

Electric transmission lines and companies, *see subhead Electric Transmission Lines and Companies above*

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**

*See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**PROSTITUTION**

Minors, solicitation to practice, criminal offenses against minors, registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**PSEUDORABIES**

Eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 216, §3

Livestock, control and eradication, inclusion of ostriches, rheas, and emus, ch 43, §5

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Involuntary hospitalization of seriously mentally impaired persons, criteria and magistrate's emergency procedures revised, ch 24

Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

Patient care and treatment, county tax supplemental levies for payment, stricken, ch 206, §9, 11, 12

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Provisional license, ch 51, §2

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

**PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

*See also heading for particular program*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child welfare decategorization, continuation, ch 205, §10

County poor assistance, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Food stamps, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

JOBS program, *see* **JOBS PROGRAM**

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Property tax suspension provision, notification of recipients, ch 151

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Welfare reform, federal waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

Workforce investment program training for welfare recipients, ch 184, §7, 12

**PUBLICATIONS**

Administrative rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**

Official register, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Salary report, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §4

Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**

State publications, printing and distribution, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Communications network

Efficiency study, report, ch 218, §1

Support functions and appropriation, ch 217, §1

**PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Attorney fees, court-appointed, for indigent persons, supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §3, 15

Delinquent fees and expenses, collection, ch 169, §3-10

Indigent persons, court-appointed attorney fees, supplemental appropriations, ch 202, §3, 15

Salary, ch 211, §4, 5

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Armories, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

Emergency management division, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Military division, *see* **MILITARY DIVISION**

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**



**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

- Child abuse information, access and use by public employers, ch 93, §2, 3
- Deferred compensation, plan documents and shareholder status of state, ch 162, §11
- Organized delivery systems, group insurance purchases, ch 162, §10
- Religious test, prohibition, criminal penalty, ch 49, §26, 27
- Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

- Airport fire fighters, proposal for combining types of membership service, ch 67, §51
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Bona fide retirement, definition revised, ch 102, §10, 11
- Contingent annuitant, election of optional allowance, stricken, ch 102, §8, 11
- Contributions, excess moneys set aside, amount, uses, and deadlines changed, ch 102, §5, 11
- Elective officials, termination of membership, ch 102, §1, 11
- First month of entitlement, definition and application to payments to beneficiaries and contingent annuitants, ch 102, §3, 4, 8-11
- General assembly members, termination of membership, ch 102, §2, 11
- Investment program, staffing, ch 219, §16
- Percentage multiplier, determination, use of moneys set aside, ch 102, §5, 11
- Retired member, definition revised, ch 102, §3, 11
- Retirement dividends, determination and minimum amount, ch 102, §6, 7, 11
- Termination of memberships, written notice, ch 102, §1, 2, 11

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Salaries, ch 211, §6

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Cash reserve fund
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Goal percentage for credit from general fund surplus and determination of appropriations, ch 209, §11, 12
  - Interest and earnings credited to rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 214, §14, 19
- Cities, investments, ch 77, §4, 6
- Counties, investments, ch 77, §1, 4
- Economic emergency fund, *see EMERGENCIES*
- Generally accepted accounting principles, *see GAAP (GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES)*
- Groundwater protection fund, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Hunting, fishing, and trapping license fees and other funds, use restricted, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 221
- Indebtedness issued, proceeds, investment and disposition of earnings and interest, ch 25
- Innovations fund, ch 214, §18, 19; ch 220, §12
- Investments, ch 77, §1, 4, 6, 7
- Permanent school fund, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds*
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- State agency revolving funds, expenses exceeding appropriations from, report, ch 219, §34
- State budget, *see BUDGETS*
- State trust funds, information tracking, ch 216, §23
- Water districts, rural, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 40, §2, 4, 5, 8; ch 41, §9, 12, 17, 18, 21, 22; ch 121; ch 124, §8, 26; ch 147, §2; ch 182, §8; ch 212, §5
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Athletic trainers, licensee review committee, self-reported impairment, rules, ch 72
- Child death review team, establishment, staff and administrative support, membership, duties, rules, ch 147, §1, 2
- Children exposed to illegal drugs, child abuse, medically relevant tests, rules, ch 182, §8
- Confidential information, disclosure to child death review team, rules, ch 147, §2
- Crippled children's program, administration, ch 208, §3
- Dental examining board, *see* **DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5
- Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Examining boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
- Family and community health division, performance-based budgeting, ch 212, §5
- Grants, organizations seeking, requirements, ch 212, §5
- Health data commission, *see* **HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**
- Health facilities council, *see* **HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL**
- Health insurance and health benefit plans, individual, market reform, ch 5, §3-13
- Healthy Iowans 2000 program, appropriation, administration, and annual report, ch 212, §5
- Healthy Iowans 2000, progress report, ch 212, §5
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success program, implementation and expansion, ch 212, §5
- Home care aide program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5
- Immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
- Laser light show inspections, eliminated, ch 212, §5
- Lead poisoning, study coalition, ch 212, §5
- Maternal and child health program, administration, ch 208, §3; ch 212, §5
- Medical examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- Mentally retarded persons, intermediate care facilities, moratorium on new or changed service, exceptions, ch 120, §1, 8
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 212, §5
- Nursing board, *see* **NURSING BOARD**
- Pharmacy examining board, *see* **PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**
- Physician care for children program, service restrictions and reimbursement, ch 212, §5
- Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 212, §5
- Professional licensure and licensure boards  
*See also headings for specific professions and examining boards*  
Budget estimates, ch 212, §5
- Public health nursing program, appropriations and administration, ch 212, §5
- Registrar, state, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Renal disease program, *see* **RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM**
- Respiratory care practitioners, licensee review committee, self-reported impairment, rules, ch 72
- Rural health and primary care center, *see* **RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR**
- Substance abuse commission, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION**
- Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Trauma care system, *see* **TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**
- Trauma systems project planning consortium, abolished, ch 40, §10
- Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Volunteer health care provider program, name change and program expansion, rules, ch 121
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 208, §3

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Infrastructure, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Real estate improvement districts, *see* **REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

**PUBLIC LANDS**

Definition, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177

**PUBLIC MEASURES**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

County officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**

False reports or communications to, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Registrars, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Witness compensation, *see* **WITNESSES**

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

Land, *see* **PUBLIC LANDS**

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

Agriculture and land stewardship department, financial information, confidentiality, ch 100

Archives, *see* **ARCHIVES**

Civil rights commission, mediation information, confidential, ch 129, §1

County recorders, instruments for filing or recording, space for preparer's information and recorder's use, ch 160

Criminal history and intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

Driver's license revocations, destruction, ch 48, §2

Juvenile court records and complaints, release, ch 191, §10, 15, 18, 19

Juvenile justice agencies, release or sealing, ch 191, §18, 19

Motor vehicles, OWI violations, records destroyed, exception, ch 55, §3

Names of children, juvenile delinquency complaints, ch 191, §10, 15, 18

Notification center for underground facilities location information, open records requirement, ch 112

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §12

State employees, home address and telephone number, publication exception, ch 162, §6

Transportation department, possession of fictitious, unlawful, or erroneous records, ch 118, §3

Trauma care system, data compilations, ch 40, §7

Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 146, §10, 12; ch 191, §37, 39

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Capitol security division, *see* **CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION**

Commissioner of public safety, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Criminal data accuracy, compliance review procedures, ch 191, §42

Criminal history and intelligence data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

Criminal history record information, access, commissioner's duties, ch 191, §27

Criminal investigation and bureau of identification, division of, *see* **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

Criminal justice information system, *see* **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT—Continued**

False reports or communications to, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Fire marshal and fire protection division, *see FIRE MARSHAL*

Fuel tax law enforcement, ch 155, §37, 44

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, employment, appropriation, ch 207, §20

Governor's traffic safety bureau, *see GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*

Highway safety patrol fund, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Highway Safety Patrol Fund*

Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 207, §18

Highway safety patrol fund, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Highway Safety Patrol Fund*

Juvenile justice agencies, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juveniles, delinquent acts, disposition reports received, ch 191, §26, 27, 44

Juveniles waived to and convicted of felonies in district court, subsequent offenses, files maintained, ch 191, §12

Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE*

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 207, §20

Rural fire protection demonstration projects, ch 219, §28

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 207, §20

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Motor vehicle registration plates, display of expiration dates, ch 118, §20, 40

Regional and urban systems, fuel tax refunds, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

*See UTILITIES*

**PUBLISHERS**

Sales to, sales tax exemption and refunds, ch 154

**PURCHASING**

Ballot printing services, competitive bidding requirement stricken, ch 103

Centralized purchasing revolving fund

Appropriations, ch 219, §6

Transfer from, ch 219, §29, 47

Coal purchases by governmental bodies, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71

Contracts, *see CONTRACTS*

State purchasing, plastic products and garbage can liners with recycled content required, starch-based plastics requirement stricken, ch 62

**QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Research activities income tax credit, Internal Revenue Code reference updated, ch 152, §1

**RACING**

Commission, *see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

Dogs, native, racing and breeding requirements, appropriations, ch 216, §4

Dogs, pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-mutuel Wagering*

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Horses, native, racing and breeding requirements, appropriations, ch 216, §4

Horses, pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-mutuel Wagering*

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Racetrack gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 219, §9

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

*See also GAMBLING*

Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Gamblers assistance program information in distributed materials, ch 205, §34

License fees, calculation, gaming enforcement personnel salary costs, ch 207, §22

Riverboat gambling enforcement, limitations, ch 219, §10

**RADON**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**RAILROADS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Crossings, vacating and closing, hearing, property owners outside city boundaries, ch 54

Disability benefits for employees, reduction of state disability insurance benefits, ch 162, §9

Fuel transportation, *see FUEL, subhead Transportation*

Improvements, appropriation, ch 220, §1

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Assistance, appropriation, ch 220, §1

**RAPE**

*See SEXUAL ABUSE*

**REAL ESTATE**

*See REAL PROPERTY*

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

*See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

*See also REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Branch offices, defined, ch 170, §4

Brokerage services, duties, disclosures, and transaction requirements, ch 17

Commissions, prohibited payment to unlicensed persons, exceptions, ch 170, §6

Deceased licensees, commission payments to estate or heirs, ch 170, §6

Definition, ch 170, §2

Foreign brokers, commissions payment to, ch 170, §6

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Licenses

Nonresidents, fees, ch 36

Qualifications and denial, ch 64, §1

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS—Continued****Licenses—Continued**

Requirement, ch 170, §1

Revocation or suspension, grounds, ch 64; ch 170, §6

Real estate definition, ch 170, §3

Regulation, persons and acts excluded, ch 170, §5

Trust accounts, personal funds for service charges, maximum amount, ch 170, §7

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 17, §5

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS***REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS***General provisions*, ch 200, §1–23

Annexation by city, ch 200, §19, 20

Annexation of additional territory, ch 200, §18

Bond issues, ch 200, §16

Debt limit, ch 200, §16

Detachment of land, ch 200, §22

Dissolution, ch 200, §21

Elections, *see subheads Organization; Trustees below*

Eminent domain power, ch 200, §12

Enlargement, ch 200, §18

Improvements authorized, ch 200, §4

**Organization**

Election, ch 200, §7–9

Hearing on petition, ch 200, §5, 6

Petition contents and filing, ch 200, §3

Powers, ch 200, §12, 13

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Special assessments, ch 200, §17

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES***Trustees**

Appointment and election, ch 200, §10

Powers, ch 200, §13

Surety bond, ch 200, §11

Utilities furnished by, rates, charges, and rentals, ch 200, §15

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Limited liability partnerships and limited liability companies, exemption, ch 175, §1

**REAL PROPERTY**Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*Execution, *see EXECUTION*

Home equity lines of credit, borrowings under, minimum amount eliminated, ch 35

Inheritance, *see PROBATE CODE*

Instruments affecting, recording and filing on abolition of recorder's office, ch 38, §1, 3

Judgments without foreclosure on agricultural land or family dwellings, ch 49, §22

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

**REAL PROPERTY—Continued**

Salespersons, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**  
Surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS**  
Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**  
Transfer tax, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**

Cemeteries, ch 149, §26, 37, 40, 41  
Funeral establishments, liquidation, ch 149, §10

**RECIPROCITY**

Prisoner witnesses, rendition from and to other states, ch 88  
Real estate brokers and salespersons, license fees for nonresidents, ch 36, §1  
Sex offender registry provisions, ch 146, §7

**RECOGNIZANCES**

Delinquent court obligations, collection, ch 169, §3–10

**RECORDERS**

*See* **COUNTY RECORDERS**

**RECORDS**

*See also* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Archives, *see* **ARCHIVES**

Brands, *see* **BRANDS**

Child or dependent adult abuse information, criminal history, access and use, ch 93

Confidential records, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

County recorders, instruments for filing or recording, space for preparer's information and recorder's use, ch 160

Mediation information, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Military service, Iowa veterans, data storage and equipment purchases, federal funding, proposals and report, ch 161, §5, 6

Notification center for underground facilities location information, open records requirement, ch 112

Real estate improvement districts, public records law applicable, ch 200, §12

Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

**RECREATION**

Backbone lake state park capital improvements, bicycle trail, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Lake Ahquabi, restoration and development, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Parks, *see* **PARKS**

Public land, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

State recreation areas, waste water collection and treatment facilities, construction loans, ch 98

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Businesses, recycling or reclamation, marketing assistance initiative, appropriation, ch 80, §3

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §5, 6

Prison recycling fund, established, uses, ch 207, §26, 30

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS—Continued**

Recycling and reuse center, Iowa state university of science and technology, appropriation, ch 218, §6

State purchase, plastic products and garbage can liners with recycled content required, ch 62

Waste reduction goals, fee incentive increased, goal stricken, ch 80, §2; ch 209, §25

**REDBOOK**

See *OFFICIAL REGISTER*

**REDEMPTION**

Execution sales, sale book entries by district court clerk stricken, ch 91, §6, 7

Tax sales, see *TAX SALES*

**REFEREES**

Judicial hospitalization referees, mental retardation adjudication proceedings, ch 82, §10

Probate referees, affidavit of mailing notice in report, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 227

**REFERENDA**

See *ELECTIONS*

**REFORMATORY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**REGENTS, BOARD OF**

See also *BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*; *DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*; *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*; *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*; *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Administrative rules, ch 62, §3

Appropriation reallocations, report requirements, ch 218, §7

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15–19, 44

Career opportunity program, see *CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Employees, salary increases, ch 211, §7, 9

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 218, §8

Executive director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Fire and environmental safety, renovation, and maintenance expenditures, report, ch 220, §4

Hospital-school, university of Iowa, see *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Hygienic laboratory, see *HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 207, §15

Oakdale campus, see *OAKDALE CAMPUS*

Plastic products and garbage can liners with recycled content, purchase requirement, report, rules, ch 62, §3

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §2, 6

Psychiatric hospital, see *PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 204, §7

University of northern Iowa, see *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

**REGISTRATION**

Birth certificates, see *VITAL STATISTICS*

Brands, see *BRANDS*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*



**REINSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**RELATIVES**

See *FAMILIES; PARENT AND CHILD*

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15-19, 44

Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Clergy, sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, registry of offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Counseling for minorities, inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, ch 207, §4

Counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 207, §4

Medical expense payments, funds solicitation activities, exemption from insurance regulation, ch 185, §3

Muslim imam services, correctional facilities, ch 207, §5

Religious test for public employment, prohibition, criminal penalty, ch 49, §26, 27

**RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM**

Appropriations and assistance provided, ch 212, §5

**RENDITION**

Prisoner witnesses, ch 88

**RENEWABLE FUELS**

Soydiesel demonstration projects, see *FUEL*

**RENT**

Property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

Residential leases, late payment fees, maximum amount, ch 125, §1

**RESIDENCE**

Hunting and fishing licenses, qualifications for residency, ch 76

Legal settlement, see *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

**RESIDENCES**

See *HOUSING*

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

See *HOUSING*

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Sales, services, and use tax exemption, ch 187

**RESISTANCE**

Emergency medical care providers, resisting or obstructing, ch 90, §4

Official acts, resistance or obstruction, penalties, ch 90, §4

**RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Living roadway trust fund allocation, reversion of surplus, ch 220, §29, 30

Living roadway trust fund dedicated moneys, FY 1994-1995 allocation, ch 216, §19, 40

Review of money allocations by 1996 congress, ch 216, §38, 40, 41

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Emergency medical care providers, continuing education exemption, ch 41, §23  
Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**REST AREAS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**RESTAURANTS**

See *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**RESTITUTION**

Criminal offenders to victims, see *VICTIMS*

**RESTORATION**

Capitol, see *CAPITOL*

**RETAILERS**

Electronic funds transfers, see *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*

Sales, services, and use taxes, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**RETIREMENT**

Fire fighters, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Judges, see *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Pensions, income tax deduction, ch 206, §1, 4

Plans, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19

Police officers, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 155, §19, 44; ch 169, §5, 8, 10; ch 194, §9, 12

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 219, §19

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Community college aid from state, frequency of installment payments, ch 214, §9-11

Community colleges appropriations payments, ch 218, §18

Controlled substances, excise tax on dealers, processed and unprocessed marijuana taxed, ch 83, §29-32

Debt collection centralized facility

*General provisions*, ch 194, §7-9, 12

    Financial institution accounts of obligors, administrative levy procedure, ch 194, §10, 12

    Use by counties and transportation department, ch 194, §2-6

Deferred compensation program, single billing requirement stricken, ch 162, §11

Delinquent court obligations, collection, duties, fees, and rules, ch 169, §3-8, 10

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Enhanced court collections fund deposits, ch 207, §24

Federal Cash Management Improvement Act administrator duties, ch 209, §4, 5;  
    ch 214, §8, 11

Foster care facility and home residents, educational services, payments to school districts,  
    deduction from foundation aid, ch 214, §6, 7, 11

Franchise tax on financial institutions, see *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Fuel taxes, enforcement duties, ch 155, §28-32, 44

Generally accepted accounting principles implementation, report, ch 219, §19

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued****Highway safety patrol fund**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Established, reimbursements from fund, expenditures, motor vehicle use tax deposits, ch 220, §21, 23, 24

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Integrated revenue system implementation, report, ch 219, §19

Judicial collection estimate, calculation, fund transfers pursuant to, ch 207, §24

Juvenile shelter care home and detention home residents, educational services, payments to area education agencies, deduction from foundation aid, ch 214, §6, 11

Lottery, state, *see* **LOTTERIES**

Permanent school fund, interest transfers and deposits, ch 218, §16, 17, 33

Petroleum diminution charge, *see* **PETROLEUM**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Second injury fund expenses and costs, payment, ch 219, §25

**Tax collections and enforcement**

*See also heading for specific tax or taxable item*

Actions directed to specific taxpayer, notices, appeal period, ch 83, §1

Fraudulent returns, contested case hearings, taxation of costs, ch 83, §10

Illegal taxes, collection prohibited, ch 83, §2

Tax review board, state, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Telephone companies, property assessment for taxation, ch 199, §1

Trust fund information tracking, ch 216, §23

Unclaimed fees paid to treasurer by state agencies, claims procedure, repealed, ch 219, §46

Warrants, unpaid, report to treasurer, ch 219, §37

Workforce development fund credit, ch 184, §9, 12

**REVENUE BONDS**

*See* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

**REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE**

Lottery revenues estimate, ch 214, §5

**REVOLVERS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**RHEAS**

*See* **LIVESTOCK**

**RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Pipeline company easements, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

**RIGHTS**

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Equal rights amendment, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Freedom of speech, *see* **FREEDOM OF SPEECH**

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

*See* **GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling**

**RIVERS**

Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44

**ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Motor vehicle use tax deposits, ch 220, §24

Wind erosion control moneys, transfer, ch 216, §17, 40

**ROBBERY**

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

**ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**ROTARY INTERNATIONAL OF IOWA**

Capitol restoration benefit, use of alcoholic beverages, ch 223

**RULES**

Administrative rules, *see* *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Interrogatories, answers, filing and service, R.C.P. 126(a), ch 226

Judgments, orders, or decrees filed by judge, effective date, R.C.P. 120, ch 225

Summary judgment motions, filing briefs and memoranda, R.C.P. 82(d), ch 224

**RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Fiduciaries' attorneys, delinquent inventories and reports, transmission of names,  
R.Prob.P. 5(c), ch 228

Referee's report, affidavit of mailing notices, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 227

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Community economic betterment program, reversion of funds, ch 204, §15

Lewis and Clark rural water system, Iowa members' cost share, appropriation,  
ch 220, §16, 18

Rural development program, economic development department, appropriation, ch 204, §2

Wallace foundation for rural research and development, grant, educational and outreach  
center, ch 220, §16, 18

**RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

**RURAL HEALTH CARE**

Agricultural health and safety programs, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Trauma care system, *see* *TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM*

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS**

See *WATER DISTRICTS*

**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

Banks, ch 148, §85, 86

**SALARIES**

Human services institution residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates,  
ch 82, §1

Senior judges, ch 211, §1, 2

**SALARIES—Continued**

- Senior judges, authorization, ch 145, §3, 6
- State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 211
- Wage payment, suspension or termination of employment, ch 37

**SALE BOOK**

- Requirements for keeping, stricken, ch 91, §1, 5–7

**SALES**

- Beer wholesalers, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

- Aircraft, sales tax exemption, refund claims filing time limits and amount, ch 142
- Disputed taxes, judicial review proceedings, petitioner's surety bond, ch 83, §9
- Evasion and failure to pay, ch 83, §15
- Farm machinery and equipment, auxiliary attachments, exemptions, ch 8
- Governmental units, educational institutions, and museums, refunds, interest accrual, ch 83, §7
- Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
- Local sales and services taxes, exception for sales by out-of-state retailers stricken, ch 83, §13
- Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriation, ch 219, §21
- Motor vehicle use taxes
  - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
  - Deposits, ch 215, §1, 11, 13, 14, 18, 34
  - Deposits to road use tax, primary road, and highway safety patrol funds, ch 220, §24
- Permits, corporation applicants, denial for delinquent taxes, ch 83, §8
- Plant production, fuel, machinery, and equipment used in, exemption, ch 174
- Printers and publishers, sales to, exemption and refunds, ch 154
- Residential service contracts, exemption, ch 187
- Retailers
  - Out-of-state, collection by, stricken, ch 83, §6
  - Use tax, sales of services, ch 83, §14
- Services under use tax
  - Taxed in another state, Iowa use tax rate, ch 83, §17
  - User's records, ch 83, §16
- Test laboratories' services, ch 83, §5
- Underground facilities location information, statewide notification services, tax exemption for services of center and vendors, ch 150
- Use tax revenues
  - Allocation, ch 215, §14, 34
  - Appropriation, ch 215, §1, 29, 34
  - Motor vehicles, *see subhead* **Motor Vehicle Use Taxes above**

**SALVAGE**

- See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS**

- See* **WASTE**

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

- See also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

- Accounts of obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, ch 194, §10, 12

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued**

Bank deposits and collections law, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Banks, merger with federal and state associations, ch 148, §108

Electronic funds transfers, *see* *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Franchise tax, *see* *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Money orders, outstanding instruments presumed abandoned, ch 34, §1, 2

Political contributions by associations organized under United States law, restrictions, ch 198, §14

**SAVINGS AND LOAN SUPERINTENDENT**

Electronic funds transfers, regulation, *see* *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**SCALES**

Transportation department, Salix, Storm Lake, and Early facilities, appropriations, ch 220, §2

**SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Citations and complaints

Electronic signature, ch 118, §36

False information provided by offender, penalties, ch 81, §2

Promise to appear, ch 81, §3

Signature of charged person, ch 81, §3

Supplies, existing, use, ch 81, §5

Verification by officer, ch 81, §4

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

College student financial aid and scholarships, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Financial Aid and Scholarships*

Cooperating teacher incentive program, monetary recompense, scholarship fund, ch 173, §1

Scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund, appropriation for work-study program, ch 218, §14

Scholarships, state, ceiling on amount by college student aid commission prohibited, ch 218, §15

**SCHOOL BUSES**

Federal head start program, registration exemption, ch 118, §4

Stopping, flashing lights, use, ch 118, §24

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Administrators, shared superintendents, supplementary weighting plan, endorsement, ch 111

Aid from state

Payment schedule amendment, effective date, ch 214, §10, 11

State percent of growth, ch 9; ch 11

Alcoholic beverage possession by persons under eighteen, notification, ch 191, §4

Alternative settings, students expelled or suspended for possession of weapons, federal compliance, ch 191, §23

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, *see* *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Area schools, *see* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Boards of directors, *see* subhead *Directors below*

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Braille and sight saving school, *see* *BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued

## Budgets

Adjustment, regular program district cost guarantee extended, ch 130

State percent of growth, ch 9; ch 11

Buildings, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §15–19, 44

Buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**

Career pathways program, *see* **CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM**

Cedar Rapids community school district, property sale, legalizing Act, ch 30

Coal purchases, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71, §1, 3

Colleges and universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Compulsory education law, study, ch 218, §1

Computer initiative for schools, appropriations nonreversion, ch 218, §11, 33

Controlled substance violations by persons under eighteen, notification, ch 191, §5

Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

Deferred compensation program, single billing requirement stricken, ch 162, §11

Delinquent acts of aggravated misdemeanor or felony status committed by students, notification, ch 191, §11

Des Moines metronet schools, communications network connections, ch 217, §3

## Directors

Election, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Insurance for employees, joint procurement agreements by districts, ch 22

Student dress code policy, duties, ch 191, §20

Students expelled or suspended for possession of dangerous weapons, continuing involvement procedures, ch 191, §22, 23

Suspension and expulsion of students, attendance in other district, readmission, ch 218, §26–28, 33

Weapons, possessed on school premises, handling procedures, ch 191, §21

Dress code policy, gang-related apparel prohibition, ch 191, §20

Dubuque metronet schools, communications network connections, ch 217, §3

Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

## Employees

Insurance for, joint procurement agreements by districts, ch 22

Intervention in fights, assault definition exclusion, ch 191, §49

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Expulsion, *see* **subhead Students below**

Fights, employee intervention, assault definition exclusion, ch 191, §49

Finance, state percent of growth, ch 9; ch 11

Firearms, instructional programs, carrying weapons on school grounds, ch 191, §53

Flag display, ch 1, §4

Fort Madison high school, communications network connection, state ownership, ch 217, §2

## Foundation aid

Regular program district cost guarantee extended, budget adjustment, ch 130

State percent of growth, ch 9; ch 11

## Funds

Earnings and interest, disposition, ch 25

Indebtedness proceeds, investments, ch 25

Interest for Iowa schools fund, established, transfer of moneys, ch 218, §13, 17, 33

Permanent school fund, interest deposits and transfers, ch 218, §1, 13, 16, 17, 33

Gang-related apparel prohibition, ch 191, §20

Gangs, *see* **GANGS**

Gifted and talented education, national center endowment fund, permanent school fund interest transfers, ch 218, §17, 33

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued

- Guidance program requirement, compliance waiver request, ch 96
- Hospital-schools for mentally retarded, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Insurance for employees, joint procurement agreements by districts, ch 22
- Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, unfunded state mandate exception, ch 48, §25
- Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- K-12 and community college management information system, appropriation and administration, ch 218, §1, 31
- Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES), appropriation, ch 218, §1
- Locker searches, presence of students required, and notice provisions changed, ch 191, §55, 56
- Machinery, equipment, and computers tax replacement payments regarded as property taxes, ch 206, §34
- Mandates, *see MANDATES*
- Meal programs, nutrition fund, correction, ch 67, §24
- Media services program requirement, compliance waiver request, ch 96
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Nonpublic schools
  - Delinquent acts of aggravated misdemeanor or felony status committed by students, notification, ch 191, §11
  - Felony offense for carrying weapons, penalty, exceptions, ch 191, §53
  - Fights, employee intervention, assault definition exclusion, ch 191, §49
  - Locker searches, presence of students required, and notice provisions changed, ch 191, §55, 56
  - Students expelled or suspended for possession of dangerous weapons, continuing involvement procedures, ch 191 §22, 23
  - Textbooks of pupils, appropriation, ch 218, §1
  - Weapons, possessed on school premises, handling procedures, ch 191, §21
- Nurses, *see NURSES*
- Offenses or violations committed by students, notification, ch 191, §4, 5, 11
- Organized delivery systems, group insurance purchases for public employees, ch 162, §10
- Permanent school fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- Prekindergarten programs, transportation services for attendees, ch 209, §15
- Principals, suspension of students, readmission, ch 218, §27, 28, 33
- Property sale, Cedar Rapids community school district, legalizing Act, ch 30
- Public land, definition, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*
- Reorganization, terminology changes, ch 49, §5-7
- School-to-work transition system, development, ch 196, §1, 3
- Shared classes taught via Iowa communications network, ineligibility for additional weighting for enrollment determination, ch 209, §13
- Southeast Polk community school district, interagency coalition strategy, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- State percent of growth, ch 9; ch 11
- Students
  - Dress code policy, gang-related apparel prohibition, ch 191, §20
  - Expelled and suspended students, attendance in other district, readmission, ch 218, §26-28, 33
  - Expulsion or suspension for possession of dangerous weapons on school premises, ch 191, §21-23
  - Gangs, *see GANGS*
  - Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
  - Locker searches, presence of students required, and notice provisions changed, ch 191, §55, 56
  - Truancy, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Weapons, dangerous, expulsion or suspension for possession on school premises, ch 191, §21-23



**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued****Superintendents**

Shared, supplementary weighting plan, endorsement, ch 111

Suspension of students, readmission, ch 218, §28, 33

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

Technology/school improvement program, appropriations, ch 11, §2, 3

Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL**

**Transportation services**

Fuel tax refunds for contract carriers, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

Prekindergarten program attendees, ch 209, §15

Transportation services to nonpublic schools, claims for, certification deadline amendment, effective date, ch 214, §10, 11

Truancy appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**Weapons**

Carrying on school grounds, felony offense, exceptions, ch 191, §53

Students, expulsion or suspension for carrying, ch 191, §21–23

Workers' compensation insurance pool members, exclusion from determination of assessments for assigned risks, ch 185, §1

**SCHOOL-TO-WORK TRANSITION SYSTEM**

*General provisions*, ch 196, §1, 3

**SEALS**

County seals, placement on motor vehicle certificates of title, ch 57, §4

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

School student lockers, ch 191, §55, 56

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Administrative rules, ch 59, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Bank corporate documents, filing, recording, and forwarding, ch 148, §24, 25, 29, 32, 34, 98, 99, 105, 111, 119, 135

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Election administration, ch 189

Equal rights amendment, proposed, publication directive, ch 222

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Liens, custom cattle feedlot operators, filing, fee, rules, ch 59, §3

Salary, ch 211, §3

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**SECURITIES**

Agents', broker-dealers', and issuers' financial institution deposits, administrative levy for debts owed to state, ch 194, §10, 12

**SECURITY INTERESTS**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**SEED**

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see* **LIENS**

**SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

Appropriation, industrial technology access program, remaining funds expended, ch 204, §5

Wallace technology transfer foundation, transfer of equity holdings to corporation, ch 204, §4

**SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**

Motor vehicles under impoundment or immobilization orders for OWI offenses, operated in violation of order or unclaimed, ch 48, §11, 23, 25; ch 143, §5

**SEMITRAILERS**

See *TRAILERS*

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

**SENTENCES**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Judgment and Sentence*

**SERVICE MARKS**

Abandoned marks, circumstantial inference, ch 49, §15

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Resistance or obstruction of service, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

**SERVICES TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**SESQUICENTENNIAL**

See *STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL*

**SESSION LAWS**

Distribution, prior editions, postage requirements, ch 27, §11

**SETTLEMENT**

Legal settlement, see *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

**SEWAGE**

See *SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Disposal systems, single general permits, ch 61, §1, 3

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

State parks and recreation areas, waste water collection and treatment facilities, construction loans, ch 98

**SEX ACTS**

Criminal offenses against minors, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Minors, sex-related offenses against, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

**SEX DISCRIMINATION**

Equal rights amendment, Constitution of Iowa, proposed, ch 222

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

*General provisions*, ch 146

Address verification, frequency, ch 146, §4

Criminal offenses against minors, definition, ch 146, §1

Fees, collection, uses, and penalty, ch 146, §6

Fingerprints of registrants, ch 146, §5, 9

Fund, established, nonreversion, ch 146, §11

Minors, criminal offenses against, definition, ch 146, §1

Offenses requiring registration, definitions, and transition provisions, ch 146, §1, 2, 17

Photographs of registrants, ch 146, §5, 9

Records, confidentiality, dissemination, ch 146, §10, 13, 14

Registration procedures and transition provisions, ch 146, §3–5, 17

Sexual exploitation, definition, ch 146, §1

Sexually violent offenses, definition, ch 146, §1

Sexually violent predators

    Address verification, frequency, federal guidelines, ch 146, §4

    Indeterminate period of registration, federal guidelines, ch 146, §2

Transition provisions, ch 146, §17

**SEX OFFENDERS**

Registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Treatment programs, inmate hard labor, ch 166

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

Adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 207, §1

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Forcible felony, dangerous weapon used, minimum sentence, ch 126

Polygraph examinations of victims or witnesses, limitations, ch 86

Sexually violent offenses, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS**

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Dependent adults, health care facility residents, definition, adult abuse reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

*See also* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Costs incurred by county, funding, ch 144, §3, 4; ch 209, §28

Effective date delayed, ch 144, §4, 6; ch 209, §28

Implementation study and report, ch 144, §7

Notification of release, escape, or placement of offender, ch 144, §1, 4, 5; ch 209, §28

Sexually violent offenses, definition and registry requirements, ch 146, §1, 2, 17

Trial location, sexually violent predator petitions, ch 144, §2, 4; ch 209, §28

Victims, notification of offender's release, escape, or placement, ch 144, §4, 5; ch 209, §28

**SHARE DRAFTS**

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**

**SHEEP**

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Brands, registration, ch 60

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**SHERIFFS**

See *COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

Appropriation, ch 207, §7

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**SIDEWALKS**

Cities, repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

**SIGNATURES**

Witnessing or attesting, notarial act of corporation officer, director, or shareholder, validity, ch 105

**SIGNS**

Highway signs, metric system, restriction, ch 118, §23

Political advertising, see *ADVERTISING*

Scenic highways, advertising devices, regulation, rules, ch 135, §3, 4

**SINKHOLES**

Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44

Manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Farm deer, humane method, ch 134, §4

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, regulation, rules, ch 43, §9, 16; ch 209, §17, 19

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Community economic betterment program, reversion of funds, ch 204, §15

Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*

Petroleum underground storage tanks, corrective action loans, purposes expanded, small business limitation stricken, ch 215, §18, 34

Targeted small business

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Financial assistance program account, balance transferred to Iowa strategic investment fund, ch 204, §18

**SMALL CLAIMS**

Abandoned mobile homes and personal property, jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 49, §23, 28

Checks, drafts, and orders, dishonored, collection actions, damage recovery, ch 137, §3

Original notice, forcible entry or detention actions, personal service, time frame, ch 125, §13

**SNOWMOBILES**

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 216, §9

Operation on public land, ch 177

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

- Employer social security credit, income tax deductions, ch 152, §3, 6–8
- Home care aide subcontractors, employee coverage, ch 212, §5
- Numbers, sex offenders registration, ch 146, §5, 9
- Supplemental security income recipients, notification of property tax suspension provisions, ch 151

**SOCIAL SERVICES**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

- Adult abuse, sexual exploitation, definition, reporting deadline, ch 51, §3, 4
- Crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3
- Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, registry of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

- Assistance, appropriations, ch 216, §1

**SOIL CONSERVATION**

*See also* **EROSION**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Financial incentives, appropriations, ch 216, §1, 14, 40
- Pipelines and underground storage facilities construction, soil conservation standards and practices, ch 192, §12, 21, 47, 61

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

- Animal feeding operations study, appropriations, ch 216, §13
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Hungry canyons conference, ch 216, §21, 40
- Organic nutrient management program, appropriations and pilot projects, ch 216, §13, 14, 40
- Water quality protection projects account, ch 216, §36
- Wind erosion control barrier funds, transfer to road use tax fund, ch 216, §17, 40

**SOYBEANS**

*See* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

**SOYDIESEL FUEL**

*See* **FUEL**

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

- Cities, public improvements repair or replacement at request of abutting property owner, ch 58
- Installments
  - Due date, ch 57, §15
  - Prepayment, ch 57, §8
- Liens, collection, administrative expense fee, ch 57, §5
- Public assistance recipients, notification of tax suspension provision, ch 151
- Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §17

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

- Children in facilities and homes, foster care and court placement, payments to school districts for costs, deduction from foundation aid, ch 214, §7, 11

**SPECIAL FUEL**

See *FUEL*

**SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**

Not-for-profit cooperative associations, property tax exemption, ch 84

**SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**SPOUSES**

Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*

**STABLES**

Liens for keeping of stock, ch 59, §1

**STATE APPEAL BOARD**

See *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

**STATE CAPITOL**

See *CAPITOL*

**STATE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

See also heading for a particular state agency

Collective bargaining agreements, appropriations for pay and benefits, ch 211, §7

Deferred compensation, plan documents and shareholder status of state, ch 162, §11

Disability insurance program, *see INSURANCE*

Disaster service volunteer leave, limitations, ch 132

Furloughs and layoffs, report, ch 219, §14

Home address and telephone number, public records exception, ch 162, §6

Insurance

Disability insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Organized delivery systems, group health care benefits purchase, ch 162, §10

Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Merit system pay increases authorized, ch 211, §8

Noncontract employees, pay increases, ch 211, §7, 8

Organizations, privatization of corrections department services, consultation, ch 207, §5

Organized delivery systems, group insurance purchases, ch 162, §10

Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption, ch 170, §5

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 211; ch 213, §4, 6

Salary report, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §4

Seasonal employees, appointment period, ch 162, §2

Sex offender registry duties, good faith compliance, immunity, ch 146, §15

State fair employees, merit employment system exemption, ch 13

Training system, establishment, ch 162, §5

Vacancies

Elimination of vacant unfunded positions, ch 219, §32

Report, ch 219, §15

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE FAIR**

See *FAIRS*

**STATE FAIR AUTHORITY**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Fair, State*

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**

Advertising, appropriations, ch 204, §1

Commission, state, executive director, salary, ch 211, §16

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

See heading for specific state institution

**STATE MANDATES**

See *MANDATES*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

See also headings in this index for the specific officer or department

Administrative rules, see *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Archives, see *ARCHIVES*

Budget, see *BUDGETS*, subhead *State Budget*

Capital projects, status report frequency, ch 214, §1, 3

Child support collection, licensing authority, sanctions, ch 115, §1, 14

Coal purchases, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71, §1, 3

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Debts owed to state and state agencies, collection, see *DEBTS*

Deputy directors in executive branch, study and report, ch 219, §13

Disability insurance program, see *INSURANCE*

Disaster service volunteer leave, limitations, ch 132

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Fuel tax refunds, ch 155, §24, 25, 44

Funding reductions implementation, ch 219, §31

Funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Innovations fund, ch 214, §18, 19; ch 220, §12

Installment acquisitions, reports to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 214, §2

Intergovernmental agreements, recording, ch 110

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 207, §15

Joint undertakings and entities, recording of agreements, ch 110

Lease-purchase arrangements, reports to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 214, §2

Merit employment system, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Moneys, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Motor vehicles, government and public transit, registration plates, display of expiration dates, ch 118, §20, 40

Paper, Des Moines offices, supply requirements, ch 27, §3

Payments to departments by credit card, fee adjustment for processing cost, ch 219, §36

Printing, state, see *PRINTING, STATE*

Publications referenced in adopted rules, purchase required, ch 14, §1

Public funds, indebtedness, investment and disposition of earnings and interest, ch 25

Purchasing, see *PURCHASING*

Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption, ch 170, §5

Rental space, appropriation, ch 219, §5

Reports and publications, official, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §4, 6, 7

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS—Continued**

- Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
Revolving funds, expenses exceeding appropriations from, report, ch 219, §34  
Salaries, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 211; ch 213, §4, 6  
Salary report, distribution, postage requirements, ch 27, §4  
Sales taxes paid to contractor, refunds, interest accrual, ch 83, §7  
Service charges to state agencies by inspections and appeals department, ch 219, §11  
Statewide elected officials, merit employment system exempt employees, ch 162, §1, 3  
Supervisory positions reduction, ch 219, §31  
Unclaimed fees and charges held by, statement with payment to treasurer, repealed,  
ch 219, §46  
Utility costs, appropriation, ch 219, §5  
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE OF IOWA**

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*  
Archives, *see ARCHIVES*  
Banner, adoption as state flag, ch 1, §1  
Capitol, *see CAPITOL*  
Child services facilities and programs, access to child abuse information, for employment  
consideration, ch 93 §2  
Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*  
Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*  
Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*  
Fair, *see FAIRS*  
Flag, adoption and display requirements, ch 1  
Land, *see PUBLIC LANDS*  
Officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
Prisoners and inmates, incarceration costs set off against claims by and obligations to,  
ch 167, §4  
Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

**STATISTICS**

- See VITAL STATISTICS*

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Commission meeting requirements, ch 69

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 211, §4, 5  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

- See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

**STEROIDS**

- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Anabolic Steroids*

**STOCK**

- See LIVESTOCK*

**STOCK, CORPORATE**

- Cooperative associations, redemption of preferred stock, ch 106, §2



**STORAGE**

Grain, *see* **GRAIN AND GRAIN DEALERS**

Pipeline companies, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**, subhead *Underground Storage Facilities*

Underground facilities, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

**STORES**

Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**

**STREAMS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**STREETS**

*See* **CITIES**

**STUDENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

Chiropractic, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS**

Colleges and universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

Delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Financial aid and scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Hunting and fishing licenses, residency status for full-time students, ch 76

Loans, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Financial Aid and Scholarships*

Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**STYROFOAM**

*See* **POLYSTYRENE**

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind persons receiving services, acquisition and redetermination of legal settlement for poor assistance, ch 119, §2, 4-6

Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, accuracy of identification, ch 182, §17

Children exposed to illegal drugs, child abuse, medically relevant tests, ch 182, §6, 8, 9, 29

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 218, §6

Counselors, Luster Heights correctional facility, program certification, ch 207, §4

Governor's alliance, *see* **GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Health insurance actuarial study, required inclusion of substance abuse treatment, appropriation, ch 204, §14

Human services department integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 205, §3

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, implementation, ch 212, §5

Services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, coordination, ch 212, §5

Task force to study treatment and prevention services, continuation, ch 212, §5

Termination of parental rights, grounds for, ch 182, §26

Transitional housing, definition and uniform landlord and tenant law exclusion, ch 125, §2, 3, 16

Treatment programs, inmate hard labor, ch 166

Treatment, small employer basic and standard health benefit plans, inclusion of coverage, study, ch 73; ch 204, §14

Youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, motor vehicle drivers, ch 143, §8

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION**

Youthful offender substance abuse awareness program, motor vehicle drivers, ch 143, §8

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**SUPERVISORS**

See *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, ch 205, §6

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Property tax suspension provision, notification of assistance recipients, ch 151

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 205, §25, 39

Residential care facilities residents' personal needs allowance, increase, ch 205, §5

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Child support recovery, appropriation, ch 205, §8

Child support recovery unit

Additional employees authorized, ch 205, §8

Collection, licensing sanctions, rules, ch 115, §1–9, 14

Income withholding orders, copy as notice, ch 52, §3–7

Minimum payment established, age and educational requirements, ch 115, §11

Modification of orders, changes in periodic due dates for payments, ch 115, §13

Periodic due date, unchanged by modification order, exception, ch 115, §10

Collection cases contracted to private agencies, ch 205, §8

Collection, licensing sanctions, rules, ch 115, §1–9, 14

Community service pilot project continuation, ch 205, §8

Correctional facility inmates, payment through deductions from inmate accounts, ch 167, §6

Dissolution of marriage actions, paternity overcome, support obligation terminated and subsequent actions to establish paternity, ch 52, §8

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*

Income withholding orders, copy as notice, ch 52, §5–7

Judicial department receipt and disbursement of child support, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 205, §8

Medical support

Notice of obligation, contents, ch 52, §3, 4

Requirements on insurers, ch 185, §14

Minimum payment established, age and educational requirements, ch 115, §11

Modification of orders, changes in periodic due date for payments, ch 115, §10, 12

Paternity, see *PATERNITY*

Payment, periodic due date, changes by modification order, ch 115, §10, 12

Public awareness campaign, ch 205, §8

Telephone inquiries to department, employee to respond, ch 205, §8

**SUPREME COURT**

See also *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

Child support compliance by attorneys, licensing sanctions, rules, ch 115, §1, 8, 14

Civil litigation by inmates and prisoners, payment of costs and fees, ch 167, §1–4, 6

Civil procedure, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Court administrator, state, see *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

Court rules filed, ch 224–ch 228

Court technology and modernization fund, sex offender registry fees, deposit and uses, ch 146, §6

Court technology fund, revenue transfers, ch 207, §24

Enhanced court collections fund, established, revenues transferred to, nonreversion, and uses, ch 207, §9, 23, 24

**SUPREME COURT—Continued**

Indigent defense, cost collection and recovery, report, ch 207, §11  
Judicial districts, criminal and juvenile filings, report, ch 207, §11  
Justices, salaries, ch 211, §1, 2  
Probate procedure, *see RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE*  
Salaries, judicial department, ch 207, §7  
Senior judges, *see JUDGES*

**SURCHARGES**

Delinquent criminal penalties, collection, ch 169, §6–10

**SURETY BONDS**

Delayed deposit services businesses, ch 139, §3  
Pipeline companies, damages from construction, maintenance, and operation of pipelines and storage facilities, permit requirement, ch 192, §40, 61

**SURVEILLANCE**

Juvenile justice agencies' data, placement in storage systems prohibited, ch 191, §38

**SURVEYORS**

*See LAND SURVEYORS*

**TANKS**

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*  
Transportation department underground storage tank replacement and cleanup costs, appropriation, ch 220, §3  
Underground storage tanks  
  Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
  Classification of contaminated sites, ch 215, §5–7, 34  
  Corrective action for releases, ch 215, §4, 8–10, 34  
  No further action and monitoring certificates, issuance, ch 215, §10, 34  
  Reports by groundwater professionals, false statements or misrepresentations, penalties, ch 215, §7, 8, 34  
  Rules implementing standards, ch 215, §30, 34  
  Technical advisory committee, establishment, membership, ch 215, §30, 34

**TAXATION**

*See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

Assessments, *see ASSESSMENTS*

Business taxation study by legislative council, ch 206, §3, 4

**City taxes**

  Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

  Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Conveyances, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

Correctional facility inmates, judgments against, payment through deductions from inmate accounts, ch 167, §6

**County taxes**

  Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

  Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Debts owed to state, collection procedures, ch 194, §7–10, 12

Deed tax, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

Drainage taxes, collection by county treasurer, ch 57, §11, 15

Eggs, excise tax, *see EGGS, subhead Excise Tax Assessment*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Farm machinery and equipment, auxiliary attachments, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, ch 8

**TAXATION—Continued**

- Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Franchise Tax*
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, sale or transfer, seller's notice to buyer of recapture tax applicability, ch 156
- Franchise taxes on financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Hospitals, county, increase in tax levies for, ch 159
- Illegal taxes, collection by state prohibited, ch 83, §2
- Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Internal Revenue Code
- Estates of decedents, administration expenses, federal definition, ch 63, §2
  - References updated, ch 152
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*
- Personal property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Petroleum diminution charge, *see PETROLEUM*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Real estate improvement district taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Real estate transfer tax, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*
- Revenue and finance department, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Tax increment financing for housing development, summit to study, ch 200, §24
- Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Telegraph companies' capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 23, 24
- Telephone companies' property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Utilities' property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

- Members, qualifications, terminology change, ch 49, §12

**TAX SALES**

- Bids, equal, selection process, ch 57, §17, 25
- Certificates of purchase, assignment, fees and assignee's rights, ch 57, §20, 25
- Offer of parcels for sale, ch 57, §16
- Public bidder sale, county bids by treasurer, ch 57, §18, 25
- Purchased property, authorized collection actions, application of law, ch 57, §19
- Real estate improvement district taxes owing, time and manner of sale, ch 200, §14
- Redemption
- Service of notice of expiration of right and persons eligible to redeem, ch 57, §21, 25
  - Service of notice of expiration of right, recorded memorandum of lease, ch 67, §34
  - Special charter cities, sale book requirement stricken, ch 91, §1
- Tax deeds
- Purchaser's rights and interests, ch 57, §22
  - Title holder's affidavit, ch 57, §23

**TEACHERS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Cooperating teacher incentive program, monetary recompense, scholarship fund, ch 173, §1

**TEACHERS—Continued**

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*

Insurance for school district and area education agency employees, joint procurement agreements, ch 22

Placement, advanced, instructional staff development, appropriation, ch 218, §1

Retirement assessments, school district pickup, commencing date, ch 67, §22

Suspension of students, readmission, ch 218, §27, 28, 33

**TECHNOLOGY/SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 11, §2, 3

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Criminal history and intelligence data, access security, ch 191, §43

Telegraphs, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephones and telephone companies, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION, IOWA**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 23, 24

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 199

Capital stock, property tax exemption stricken, ch 83, §19, 23, 24

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

    Issuance, criteria, ch 199, §5

    Limitations on authority conveyed, ch 199, §12

Competitive local exchange service providers

    Definition, ch 199, §7

    Regulation, ch 199, §12

Emergency number systems (E911), false reports, criminal penalties, contingency, ch 89; ch 209, §31

Interconnection with other providers, complaints against arrangements, resolution, ch 199, §4

Local exchange carriers

    Definition, ch 199, §7

    Price regulation, ch 199, §2, 8–10, 14

    Prohibited acts, ch 199, §11

    Requirements, ch 199, §12

Local exchange utilities

    Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see subhead Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity above*

    Interconnection with other providers, complaints against arrangements, resolution, ch 199, §4

Local services, certificates of convenience and necessity, *see subhead Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity above*

Long distance companies

    Competitive classification, ch 199, §1

    Property tax assessments for competitive companies, ch 199, §1

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

State agencies, telephone services, increasing efficiencies, ch 219, §5

Telecommunication competition issues, evaluation and implementation by utilities board and consumer advocate, payment of costs, ch 199, §3

Universal service, preservation, ch 199, §13

**TENANTS**

See *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

**TERRACE HILL**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Fire safety equipment and devices, installation, supplemental appropriations, nonreversion, ch 202, §7, 15

**THERAPISTS**

See also *COUNSELORS*

Marital and family therapists, *see* *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

Occupational therapists, *see* *OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*

Physical therapist assistants, *see* *PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS*

Physical therapists, *see* *PHYSICAL THERAPISTS*

Respiratory therapists, *see* *RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Sexual exploitation by, registry of offenders, *see* *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**TIMBER**

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

**TITLES**

See *CERTIFICATES OF TITLE*

**TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME**

See *JUVENILE HOMES*

**TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES**

See *CEMETERIES*

**TORTS**

Anatomical gift services, strict liability not applicable, ch 39, §12

Disaster service volunteer leave for state employees, claims exception, ch 132

Inmate tort claim fund, fund transfers and expenditures, appeal process, ch 207, §4

Volunteer health care provider program, nonliability and state employee protection, ch 121

**TOURISM**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

**TOWNSHIPS**

Ambulance services, *see* *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Cemeteries, *see* *CEMETERIES*

Coal purchases, bid and contract requirements repealed, ch 71, §1, 3

Elections, primary, candidate vote requirement for nomination, ch 189, §2

Emergency medical services, *see* *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Emergency warning systems, tax levies for systems and reserve account credit, ch 158

Fire protection services, *see* *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Intergovernmental agreements, recording, ch 110

Intoxicated drivers, fees and funds, unfunded state mandate exception, ch 48, §25

Joint undertakings and entities, recording of agreements, ch 110

Mandates, *see* *MANDATES*

Public land, definition, operation of snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, ch 177

Retirement systems, employees, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Taxes for emergency services, authority, levies for, and reserve account credit, ch 123; ch 158

Workers' compensation insurance pool members, exclusion from determination of assessments for assigned risks, ch 185, §1

**TRACTORS**

See *FARMS AND FARMERS*, subhead *Implements*

**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

Contracts, *see* *CONTRACTS*

Export trade assistance program, appropriation, ch 204, §1

Foreign trade offices, appropriation, ch 204, §1

Franchises, *see* *FRANCHISES*

International division, economic development department, appropriations, ch 204, §1

North American free trade agreement export and trade summit, Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 218, §6

**TRADEMARKS**

Abandoned marks, circumstantial inference, ch 49, §15

**TRAFFIC**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

Citations and complaints

Electronic signature, ch 118, §36

False information provided by offender, penalties, ch 81, §2

Promise to appear, ch 81, §3

Signature of charged person, ch 81, §3

Supplies, existing, use, ch 81, §5

Verification by officer, ch 81, §4

**TRAILERS**

Registration plates, permanent and multiyear, fees, ch 118, §8, 16, 17

Semitrailers, registration plates, permanent and multiyear, fees, ch 118, §8, 16, 17

Travel trailers, *see* *TRAVEL TRAILERS*

Use tax deposits to road use tax, primary road, and highway safety patrol funds, ch 220, §24

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Institutions*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, applications for, ch 205, §9

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Funds reallocation, ch 205, §9

Population level, maximum, ch 205, §9

Prisoner witnesses, *see* *WITNESSES*

Residents' wages, federal requirements, prevailing rates, ch 82, §1

**TRANSMISSION LINES**

Electricity, *see* *ELECTRICITY*

Telegraph, *see* *TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone, *see* *TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**TRANSPLANTS**

Anatomical gifts, uniform state law, *see* *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Sale or purchase of dead body parts, prohibited, penalty, ch 39, §10

**TRANSPORTATION**

Aircraft, *see* *AIRCRAFT*

All-terrain vehicles, *see* *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Boats, *see* *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**TRANSPORTATION—Continued**

Carriers, *see* CARRIERS

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Pipelines, *see* PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Public transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Trailers, *see* TRAILERS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

*See also* HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES

Administrative rules, ch 18, §1; ch 118, §7, 40; ch 135, §4; ch 143, §3; ch 155, §29, 44;  
ch 171; ch 192, §2; ch 194, §11, 12

Agricultural products, promotion at rest areas, ch 18, §2

Antique vehicles, certificate of title, ch 45, §1, 2

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Debts owed to state, records system maintenance and use, ch 194, §3, 11, 12

Director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Driver's licenses, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Licenses

Fuel taxes, enforcement duties, ch 155, §28–32, 44

Habitual offenders

Contested cases, report, ch 143, §14

Determination, hearing procedures, notice, and fees, ch 143, §2, 3, 13

Point system, length of restriction determination, and rules, ch 143, §3

Highway advertising, regulation, rules, ch 135, §3, 4

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Intermodal transportation study and analysis, ch 220, §3

Living roadway trust fund, *see* HIGHWAYS

Motor carrier registration, *see* CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

OWI violations, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Intoxicated Drivers

Personnel services, appropriation, ch 219, §17, 18

Plastic products and garbage can liners with recycled content, purchase requirement, report,  
ch 62, §4

Polystyrene packaging products and food service items, prohibition stricken, ch 44, §3, 6

Primary road fund, *see* PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Railway finance authority, *see* RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

Records

Driver's license revocations, ch 48, §2

Retention of fictitious, unlawful, or erroneous records, ch 118, §3

Rest areas, refreshments, promotion of agricultural products, ch 18

Right-of-way acquisition for highways and roads, notice refilings, ch 135, §2

Roadside vegetation management program, *see* HIGHWAYS, *subhead* Vegetation

Road use tax fund, *see* ROAD USE TAX FUND

Soydiesel demonstration projects, *see* FUEL

Trailers, *see* TRAILERS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

**TRAPPING**

License fees and other funds, proposed constitutional amendment restricting use, ch 221

Licenses, qualifications for residency, ch 76



**TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**

General provisions, ch 40; ch 209, §21

Advisory council, membership, duties, ch 40, §4, 5, 10

Evaluation and quality improvement committee, membership, purpose, ch 40, §6

Funding, ch 40, §4

Level of care, categorization and verification of facilities, standards, rules, ch 40, §2, 4, 5, 8

Misrepresentation as trauma care facility, penalty, ch 40, §9; ch 209, §21

Planning consortium, abolishment, ch 40, §10

Reporting system, peer review records, public and confidential records, ch 40, §6, 7

Rural communities, integration into system, intent, ch 40, §3

**TRAVEL TRAILERS**

Registration plate requirement stricken, ch 118, §18

Width, increase in maximum permitted, ch 10

**TREASURER OF STATE**

Abandoned property

Notice publication deadline, ch 34, §4

Report, delivery, or payment to treasurer before abandonment presumed, ch 34, §5

Warrants of state, outdated, inclusion in abandoned property notice, ch 219, §37

Air contaminant source fund, temporary air toxics fee provisions stricken, ch 26, §1, 2

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Cemetery funds unclaimed from liquidation, deposit and payment to claimants, ch 149, §10

Communications network use, ch 219, §33

Court filing fees report, repealed, ch 219, §46

Executive council duties, *see* EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Federal establishment funds unclaimed from liquidation, deposit and payment to claimants, ch 149, §26

Highway safety patrol fund established, deposits, expenditures, ch 220, §23

Interest for Iowa schools fund established, transfer of interest from, ch 218, §17, 33

Manure storage indemnity fund, duties, ch 195, §5, 44

Permanent school fund interest, payment on loan to historical division, repealed, ch 218, §32

Public funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Salary, ch 211, §3

Second injury fund expenses and costs, payment, ch 219, §25

**TREASURERS**

County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

State, *see* TREASURER OF STATE

**TREES**

*See also* FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest reservations, *see* FOREST RESERVATIONS

Fruit-tree reservations, *see* FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

**TRIALS**

Civil procedure, *see* CIVIL PROCEDURE

Criminal procedure, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Prisoner witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Venue, *see* VENUE

Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

**TRUANCY**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

**TRUCKS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Bank deposits and collections law, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Franchise tax, see *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**TRUSTEES**

Real estate improvement districts, see *REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

**TRUSTS**

Burial trusts, unspent funds, reversion to estates of decedents, medical assistance debt recovery, ch 68, §4, 5

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, ch 149, §12-21

Energy conservation trust, appropriations, ch 203

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, ch 149, §1-11

Medical assistance trusts, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Minor beneficiaries, payment to custodians authorized, maximum amount, ch 63, §3

Probate code, see *PROBATE CODE*

Real estate brokers' trust accounts, personal funds for service charges, maximum amount, ch 170, §7

Special trusts, amendments, correction, ch 67, §47

Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, repealed, ch 63, §8

**TUITION**

College students, financial assistance and scholarships, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**TURKEYS**

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

**UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

Damage from farm operation, liability for damages, ch 192, §59, 61

Location information, statewide notification center

    Audit, open meetings, and open records requirements, ch 112

    Political contributions and aid from center, prohibited, ch 112

    Sales, services, and use tax exemption for center and vendors, ch 150

Petroleum storage tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Pipelines and storage facilities, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Tanks, see *TANKS*

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

See *TANKS*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Disqualification for benefits, exception for individuals voluntarily quitting for new employment, ch 109, §2, 6

Employers' accounts for contributions and reimbursements

    Credit for benefit overpayments, ch 109, §1, 6

    Relief from benefit payments charges, ch 109, §2-6

Health insurance and group health care coverage program stricken, ch 23

Transportation department, appropriation, ch 220, §2, 3

**UNIFORM ACTS**

See *UNIFORM STATE LAWS*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

## Bank deposits and collections

Corrections to UCC article 4, ch 67, §42–45

Delays, computer interruptions, ch 49, §16

Payor banks, unfinished provisional settlements, ch 49, §17

Checks, drafts, and orders, dishonored, surcharges and civil damages, ch 137, §2, 3

Liens, *see* **LIENS**

## Negotiable instruments

Corrections to UCC article 3, ch 67, §41

Dishonored checks, drafts, and orders, surcharges and civil damages, ch 137, §2, 3

Sales, ostriches, rheas, and emus, livestock sales warranty exemptions applicable, ch 43, §12

Secured transactions, custom cattle feedlot liens, foreclosure, ch 59, §4

Security interests, filing fees, remission to state, ch 219, §43

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

Anatomical gifts, ch 39; ch 209, §20

Commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Commission, appropriations, ch 219, §4

Consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings Act, ch 88

Residential landlord and tenant law, transitional housing, exclusion, ch 125, §2

Transfers to minors, custodians under, maximum amount of payments, ch 63, §3, 6

Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE****UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, ch 219, §4

**UNITED STATES***See also* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**Armed forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**Land, *see* **PUBLIC LANDS****UNIVERSITIES***See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES****UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)***See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child health care services, appropriations, ch 212, §5

## Hospitals and clinics

Abortions, restrictions, ch 218, §6

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Emergency medical services advisory council, membership, ch 41, §10

General support appropriation, quarterly report, ch 218, §6

Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of, ch 218, §6, 9

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 212, §5

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 208, §3

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, social workers and specialized medical home care program, ch 212, §5

Regional genetic counseling services, funding, ch 212, §5

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Injury prevention research center, membership on trauma system advisory council, ch 40, §5

Locum tenens program, college of medicine, ch 218, §6

Talented and gifted education national center endowment fund, transfer of moneys from interest for Iowa schools fund, ch 218, §17, 33

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Educational technology users, staff development and appropriation, ch 217, §1

Employees, collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 211, §7

Industrial site locator program, coordination with economic development department, report, ch 204, §1

Living roadway trust fund allocation for state roadside specialist, integrated roadside vegetation management program, ch 220, §26

Waste reduction center, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**URBAN RENEWAL**

City urban renewal agency commissioners, appointment, ch 114, §4

Machinery, equipment, and computers, property tax exemption for property located in urban renewal areas, ch 206, §29

**USE TAXES**

*See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**UTILITIES**

*See also UTILITIES DIVISION*

City utilities, *see CITIES*

Communications, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE*

Cooperative associations, patronage dividend payments and preferred stock redemption, ch 106

Electric power generating plants, property taxes, apportionment of taxable value, ch 83, §22

Electric transmission lines and companies, *see ELECTRICITY*

Pipelines and underground storage facilities, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Real estate broker and salespersons regulation, exemption for utility employees, ch 170, §5

Real estate improvement districts, ch 200, §4

Telecommunications, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Telegraphs and telegraph companies, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephones and telephone companies, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Underground facilities location information, statewide notification center, *see UNDERGROUND FACILITIES*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**UTILITIES BOARD**

*See UTILITIES DIVISION*

**UTILITIES DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 192, §47, 61; ch 199, §7, 8, 12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 219, §3

Communications network, conversion into public utility, study, report, and appropriation, ch 131; ch 210, §4

Pipeline inspection, federal safety standards, ch 49, §13, 14

Pipelines and underground storage, regulation of construction, maintenance, and operation, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Telecommunication competition evaluation and implementation, additional assistance and payment of costs, ch 199, §3

Telephone services regulation, ch 199

Utilities board, salaries, ch 211, §4, 5

Utility regulation expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 219, §3

**VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

See *IMMUNIZATIONS*

**VEGETATION**

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

**VEHICLE DISPATCHER**

Revolving fund, appropriations, ch 219, §6

Vehicle fleet efficiencies report, ch 219, §6

**VEHICLES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**VENUE**

Location of trial on sexually violent predator petitions, ch 144, §2, 4; ch 209, §28

**VESSELS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

Executive directors, training by state commission, costs, study and report, ch 161, §5, 6;  
ch 209, §18, 19

**VETERANS**

Memorial buildings and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

Military service records, data storage and equipment purchases, federal funding, proposals  
and report, ch 161, §5, 6

Orphan children, educational aid fund, appropriations, ch 212, §7

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Vietnam veterans, state commission representation, ch 161, §1, 6

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioners, representation of Vietnam veterans, ch 161, §1, 6

County commission executive directors' training, costs, study and report, ch 161, §5, 6;  
ch 209, §18, 19

Executive director, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Gifts and other resources, use at Camp Dodge office and report of receipt, ch 212, §7

Meetings, location and agenda requirements, ch 161, §3, 6

Members, terms, ch 67, §6

Military service records, Iowa veterans, data storage and equipment purchases, federal  
funding, proposals and report, ch 161, §5, 6

Office, relocation to Iowa veterans home stricken, ch 161, §2, 4, 6

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Women in military service memorial foundation, donation, ch 220, §16, 18

**VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commandant, salary, ch 211, §4, 5

Gifts and other resources, use at home, ch 212, §7

Medical assistance revenues expansion, expenditure of excess, ch 212, §7

Veterans affairs commission meetings and office location, ch 161, §2-4, 6

**VETERINARIANS**

Impairment, self-reported, licensee review committee established, ch 72

Scientific research, access to dogs from pounds, ch 122

**VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Licensee review committee, self-reported impairments, rules, ch 72

**VETOES**

*See table listing vetoed bills preceding this index; ITEM VETOES*

**VICTIM COUNSELORS**

Crime victim mental health care for secondary victims, compensation, ch 85, §3

**VICTIMS**

Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 207, §1

Crime victim compensation, *see CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM*

Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Oklahoma City federal building bombing, appropriation for victim assistance, ch 209, §3, 5

**Restitution**

Delinquent, collection, ch 169

Failure of released offender to comply, procedures, ch 127

Inmate accounts, payment through deductions, ch 167, §6

Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Motor vehicle registration, renewal refused for failure to pay restitution, ch 169, §1, 2, 10

Motor vehicle traffic violations, stricken, ch 75

Sexual abuse, polygraph examinations, limitations, ch 86

Sexually violent predator cases, notification of release, escape, or placement, ch 144, §4, 5;  
ch 209, §28

Victim compensation fund, expenditures, ch 207, §1

**VITAL STATISTICS**

*General provisions*, ch 124

Access to public records allowed by county registrars, ch 124, §4, 26

**Birth certificates, registrations, and records**

Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*

County registrar's duties, ch 124, §12, 26

Fees collected by hospitals, limitation, ch 212, §5

Information for identification of children needing immunizations, transmittal, ch 94, §1

Out-of-wedlock births, special filing requirement stricken, ch 94, §1

**Certified copies**

Fees charged by county registrar, collection and deposit, ch 124, §5, 8, 11, 26

Issuance by county registrar, ch 124, §7, 26

**County systems**

Fees, deposit, ch 124, §8, 26

Modernization, ch 124, §25, 26

Registrars, designation and duties transferred to county recorders, ch 124

**Death certificates, registrations, and records**

Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*

County registrar's duties, ch 124, §12, 26

District court clerks, registrar duties transferred to county recorders, ch 124

**Marriage certificates, registrations, and records**

Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*

County registrar's duties, ch 124, §6, 12, 26

**Registrars**

County registrars, designation and duties transferred to county recorders, ch 124

State registrar, duties, ch 94, §1; ch 124, §1, 2, 26

Transfer of records, ch 124, §24, 26

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Correctional institutions, ch 207, §13  
Hope loan program, ch 197

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Employees, additional, federal and matching funds, ch 218, §1  
Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for independent functioning programs, ch 218, §1

**VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 121

**VOLUNTEERS**

Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Disaster service volunteer leave for state employees, limitations, ch 132  
Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**  
Health care providers, state volunteer physician program renamed and expanded, ch 121

**VOTER REGISTRATION**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**WAGERING**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**WAGES**

*See* **SALARIES**

**WAIVER**

Food stamp and medical assistance programs, requests for federal waivers contingency provisions, rules, ch 53  
Human services department  
    Family investment program, limited benefit plan changes, ch 116  
    Food stamp program, family investment program changes, ch 116  
    Job opportunities and basic skills program, family investment program changes, ch 116  
    Medical assistance program, family investment program changes, ch 116  
Public assistance, requests for federal waivers, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53  
Schools and school districts, guidance and media services programs, compliance waiver request, ch 96  
Welfare reform, requests for federal waivers, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

**WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION**

Appropriation, ch 204, §4  
Seed capital corporation, transfer foundation equity holdings to, ch 204, §4

**WAREHOUSES**

Grain credit-sales contracts, definition revised, ch 28

**WARRANTIES**

Anatomical gifts, due care and professional standards of service providers, ch 39, §12

**WARRANTS**

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

**WASTE**

*See also* **MANURE**

Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**

Animal waste from feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Batteries, *see* **BATTERIES**

Hazardous household waste, collection sites and transportation costs, appropriation, ch 80, §3

Hazardous waste transportation

Authorized destinations, ch 49, §24

Out-of-service order violations, penalties, ch 55, §6

Incinerators

Hazardous air pollutant emissions, temporary air toxics fee repealed, ch 26, §4

Single general permits for air contaminant sources, ch 2, §1, 3

Solid waste disposal, single general permits, ch 61, §2, 3

Industrial waste, reduction and minimization programs, appropriation, ch 80, §3

Landfills, *see subhead Sanitary Disposal Projects below*

Oil spills, *see* **POLLUTION**

Recycling and recycled products, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Sanitary disposal projects

Closure and postclosure care, appropriations by counties, ch 216, §37

Single general permits, ch 61, §2, 3

Solid waste tonnage fees, *see subhead Solid Waste Tonnage Fees below*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Solid waste disposal, *see subhead Sanitary Disposal Projects above*

Solid waste tonnage fees

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

City, county, or public or private agency, use of retained funds, ch 80, §1

Distribution formula, ch 80, §3

Payment schedule, returns, ch 80, §1

Waste stream reduction goals, fee incentive increased, goal stricken, ch 80, §2; ch 209, §25

Toxic cleanup, additional days, appropriation, ch 80, §3

Waste management assistance division, *see* **WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Temporary air toxics fee, used to match federal grant moneys, stricken, ch 26, §4

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Black Hawk lake preservation, FY 1992-1993, expenditure period and reversion date, ch 216, §31, 40

Drinking water

*See also subhead Supply Systems below*

Federal Act administration, ch 216, §6, 19, 40

Farm ponds

Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44

Manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

Groundwater professionals, *see* **GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS**



**WATER AND WATERCOURSES—Continued**

## Groundwater protection fund

- Agriculture management account, rural water well grants to counties, ch 97

- Solid waste account, deposits and distribution formula, ch 80; ch 209, §25; ch 216, §35

Irrigation distribution systems, chemigation, provisions repealed, ch 172

Lagoons, anaerobic, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**Lakes, *see* **LAKES**

Lewis and Clark rural water system, appropriations, ch 216, §19, 40

Lewis and Clark rural water system, Iowa members' cost share, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

Manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

Oil spills, *see* **POLLUTION**

Plant production, sales tax exemption for fuel used in, ch 174, §4

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**Rivers, *see* **RIVERS**Rural water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**Soil conservation, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION**

Stop boxes, repair or replacement by cities at request of abutting property owner, assessment of costs, ch 58

Streams, animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44

## Supply systems

- Assistance program, appropriations, ch 216, §6, 19, 40

- Fees for operation, schedule and revenue production, ch 216, §39, 40

- Public, single general permits, ch 61, §1, 3

Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

Water quality protection projects account, ch 216, §36

Wells, *see* **WELLS****WATER DISTRICTS**

Construction work, completion, consideration of engineer's report, notice requirements, ch 47

## Rural water districts

- Annual meeting time, provision in bylaws, ch 77, §3

- Funds, investment requirements, ch 77, §1, 4, 6, 7

- Incorporation and organization, petition for, signature requirement, ch 77, §2, 5

**WATER POLLUTION***See* **POLLUTION****WEAPONS**

Children sixteen or older, use in commission of violation, jurisdiction and sentencing, ch 191, §8, 51, 54

## Dangerous weapons

- Assault on public officers, weapon use, penalties, ch 90, §3

- Interference with official acts, weapon use, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

- Use in forcible felonies, minimum sentence, ch 126

Gangs, weapons-related offenses, criminal act definition, ch 191, §51

Permits, emergency medical care providers, not required as condition of employment, ch 41, §26

## School premises

- Felony offense for carrying, penalty, exceptions, ch 191, §53

- Student suspension or expulsion for possession, ch 191, §21–23

**WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

Appropriations, ch 203; ch 208, §9, 15, 32

**WEEDS**

Multiflora rose eradication, appropriations, ch 216, §19, 40

**WELCOME CENTERS**

Appropriations, ch 204, §1; ch 220, §7

**WELFARE**

*See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; headings for specific public assistance programs*

Welfare reform, federal waiver requests, contingency provisions, rules, ch 53

**WELLS**

Agricultural drainage wells

Animal feeding operations distance separation requirements, ch 195, §26, 44

Manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

Public water supply systems, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supply Systems*

Water supply wells, private, grants to counties for testing, sealing, and closure, ch 97

Water wells, manure disposal proximity, ch 195, §3, 26, 44

**WHOLESALERS**

Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Definition, ch 101, §2

**WILDLIFE**

*See also GAME*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Fish and wildlife division, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION*

Fish and wildlife protection fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 216, §7

Game, *see GAME*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Oil spills, *see POLLUTION*

Protection, restricted use of hunting, fishing, and trapping license fees and other funds, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 221

Scientific collector's licenses and wildlife salvage, educational project, and rehabilitation permits, tenure and fees, ch 46

**WILLS**

*See also PROBATE CODE*

Anatomical gifts, ch 39, §3

**WIND EROSION**

*See EROSION*

**WINE**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**WIRES**

Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRICITY*

Telegraph, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**WITNESSES**

Compensation, volunteer fire fighters, ch 19

Fees and mileage, payments, appropriation, ch 207, §7

Fire fighters, volunteers, compensation, ch 19

**WITNESSES—Continued****Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from other states**

*General provisions*, ch 88

Arrest and service of process, exemption for prior acts, ch 88, §3, 8, 11

Custody, reciprocal compliance with terms and conditions, ch 88, §4, 7, 11

Definition, ch 88, §1, 11

Expenses, reimbursement or prepayment, ch 88, §4, 11

Iowa prisoners, testimony required out-of-state, certification, and hearing, ch 88, §2, 3, 11

Mental illness, exception, ch 88, §5, 11

Nonresidents, testimony required in Iowa, certification, ch 88, §6, 11

Transfer orders, ch 88, §3, 11

**Sexual abuse, polygraph examinations, limitations, ch 86****Signatures, witnessing or attesting, notarial acts of corporation officers, directors, or shareholders, ch 105****WOMEN**

*See also STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Equal rights, *see EQUAL RIGHTS*

Maternal and child health programs, administration, ch 208, §3

Maternal and child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 212, §5

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Women in military service memorial, donation, appropriation, ch 220, §16, 18

**WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**WOODBURY COUNTY**

Auditor, filings with auditor after abolition of recorder's office, legalized, ch 38, §2, 3

**WOODLANDS**

*See FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

**WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

*See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Case filing fee, payment, ch 204, §10

Disaster service volunteer leave for state employees, exception, ch 132

Emergency medical care providers, ch 41, §2-5

Emergency medical technician trainees, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4

Home care aide subcontractors, employee coverage, ch 212, §5

Insurance, apportionment of assigned risks, agreements among insurers and insurers included, ch 185, §1, 24

Judicial review of contested cases, record transmission, ch 140, §3

Seasonal workers, computation basis, stricken, ch 140, §1

Second injury fund, administrative costs and expenses, payment, ch 219, §25

**State employees**

Appropriations and use of other funds, ch 219, §15, 26

Claims, payment of administrative costs, ch 162, §7

Premiums paid by state agencies, segregated fund, ch 219, §26

Transportation department, payment of claims by personnel department, appropriation, ch 220, §2, 3

Volunteer ambulance drivers, computation basis, ch 140, §2, 4

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

*General provisions*, ch 184

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Division and initiative, combining, report, ch 204, §1

Initiative, implementation plan and reports, ch 204, §9

Loan loss reserve program, ch 184, §3-5, 10, 12

Workforce development fund

*General provisions*, ch 184, §3, 12

Allocations, ch 184, §10, 12

Credit of job training withholding amount, ch 184, §9, 12

Job training fund for community colleges, constituent moneys, ch 184, §8, 12

Workforce investment program, ch 184, §6, 7, 12

**WORK PERMITS**

Juvenile delinquents, dispositional orders, ch 191, §13

**WORK RELEASE**

Literacy or education requirements, ch 179, §2

Restitution owed upon expiration of sentence, failure to comply, ch 127, §3

Sex offenders, registration required before placement, failure to comply, and penalties,  
ch 146, §5, 7, 17

Violators, temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation,  
ch 207, §5

**WORK-STUDY PROGRAM**

*See* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**WRITS**

Resistance to execution, penalties revised, ch 90, §4

**YARD SIGNS**

*See* *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Political Advertising*

**YOUTHS**

*See also* *CHILDREN; MINORS*

Juvenile court, *see* *JUVENILE COURT*

Juvenile delinquency, *see* *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriation, ch 218, §1

## NOTES

## NOTES